

Innovation Ecosystem

1. DTU – Innovation and Incubation Foundation
2. Intellectual Property Rights Cell
3. Technology Transfer
4. Institute innovation council

DTU – IIF

1. Certificate of incorporation
2. DTU-IIF policy for faculties and student
3. Startup company details
4. Activities/ Achievement



सत्यमेव जयते

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF CORPORATE AFFAIRS

Central Registration Centre

Certificate of Incorporation

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014]

I hereby certify that DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION is incorporated on this Sixth day of September Two thousand sixteen under the Companies Act, 2013 and that the company is limited by shares.

The CIN of the company is U74999DL2016NPL305531.

Given under my hand at Manesar this Sixth day of September Two thousand sixteen .

DS Ministry of
Corporate Affairs -
(Govt of India) 14

ATMA SAH

Deputy Registrar of Companies

Central Registration Centre

For and on behalf of the Jurisdictional Registrar of Companies

Mailing Address as per record available in Registrar of Companies office:

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

MAIN BAWANA ROAD,, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi,
India, 110042





DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No: DTU-IIF/NISP/06/2020-21/302

Date: 29.10.2022

NOTIFICATION

Subject – DTU Innovation and Startup Policy for Students and Faculty

Hon'ble Vice Chancellor of Delhi Technological University has conveyed approval for DTU Innovation and Startup Policy for Students and Faculty.


(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar

Encl: DTU-Innovation and Startup Policy for Students and Faculty

File No: DTU-IIF/NISP/06/2020-21/302

Date: 29.10.2022

Copy to the following for information

1. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Registrar
3. All Deans
4. All HoDs
5. Head Computer Centre with a request to upload on website
6. Librarian
7. Guard File


(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar



Delhi
Technological
University
Shahbad Daulatpur,
Main Bawana Road,
Delhi - 110042, INDIA

DTU - ISP

Delhi Technological University
Innovation and Startup Policy For
Students and Faculty

2
0
2
2



ABSTRACT

DTU INNOVATION and STARTUP Policy for ‘Students and Faculty’

Govt of India is keen on revolutionizing the Indian Education System by implementing several fundamental changes. The New Education Policy brings in several new concepts, the IKS (Indian Knowledge Systems) open up avenues to learn from the ancient Indian civilizational progress and so on. One of the fundamental change sought to be ingrained in the young impressionable minds is to train them to believe that they are not in an educational Institute to merely earn a certificate and then get enrolled on various employment portals, rather they are here to identify the societal problems, find optimal solutions to it and then develop a business around it and then give employment to others. Indian Govt is working in this direction through Niti Ayog, Ministry of Human Resource Development and various other ministries.

Ministry of Human Resource Development has come out with a Guiding Framework for Higher Education Institutions. These guidelines have been published under, ‘The National Innovation and Startup Policy 2019 for students and faculty of Higher Education Institutions (HEIs)’. These guidelines have been issued to enable the institutes to actively engage students, faculties and staff in innovation and entrepreneurship related activities. This framework is also to facilitate Ministry of Human Resource Development in bringing uniformity across HEIs in terms of Intellectual Property ownership management, technology licensing and institutional Startup policy, thus enabling creation of a robust innovation and Start up ecosystem across all HEIs.

In consonance with the guidelines issued by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Delhi Technological University too has come out with its own Start up policy, titled, ‘***University Innovation and Startup Policy for ‘Students and Faculty’***’. The policy has been laid down in four sections, consisting of the preamble and background, provisions on core issues of the DTU Innovation and Startup Policy, specific issues in respect of faculty/staff, and certain specific issues regarding the students. This is the first edition of the policy and it will be supported by various other policies and instructions issued with the approval of competent authority from time to time. The policy will be taken up for review at an appropriate time. The policy encourages all the faculty, staff and students to make the best of use of it to develop and nurture an intellectually challenging and rewarding startup ecosystem in DTU.

DTU INNOVATION AND STARTUP POLICY

| | | Contents | PageNo. | |
|------|-------|--|---------|----|
| | | | From | To |
| 1.0 | | Introduction | 5 | 8 |
| 1.1 | | Preamble | 5 | 5 |
| 1.2 | | Definitions and Nomenclatures | 5 | 6 |
| 1.3 | | About Delhi Technological University (DTU) | 6 | 7 |
| 1.4 | | About DTU-Innovation and Incubation Foundation (DTU-IIF) | 7 | 8 |
| 1.5 | | Layout of this document | 8 | 8 |
| 2.0 | | DTU Innovation and Start-Up Policy | 9 | 19 |
| 2.1 | | Vision | 9 | 9 |
| 2.2 | | Mission | 9 | 9 |
| 2.3 | | Strategies and Governance | 9 | 11 |
| 2.4 | | Startups Enabling Institutional support (Infrastructure) | 11 | 12 |
| 2.5 | | IP and Product Ownership Rights for Technologies Developed at Institute | 12 | 13 |
| 2.6 | | Organizational Capacity, Human Resources and Incentives | 13 | 14 |
| 2.7 | | Creating Innovation Pipeline and Pathways for Entrepreneurs at Institute Level | 15 | 16 |
| 2.8 | | Pedagogy and Learning Interventions for Entrepreneurship Development | 16 | 17 |
| 2.9 | | Collaboration, Co-creation, Business Relationships and Knowledge Exchange | 17 | 17 |
| 2.10 | | Entrepreneurial Impact Assessment | 18 | 18 |
| 2.11 | | Terms and Conditions - Settlement of disputes, authority, confidentiality | 19 | 19 |
| 2.12 | | Review of the Policy | 19 | 19 |
| 2.13 | | Way Forward | 19 | 19 |
| 3.0 | | DTU Innovation and Start-Up Policy – Regulations for Faculty | 20 | 24 |
| 3.1 | | Norms for faculty Startups at DTU | 20 | 20 |
| | 3.1.1 | Applicability and Terms and Conditions | 20 | 21 |
| | 3.1.2 | Methods of Admittance | 21 | 23 |
| 3.2 | | Regulations for Financial Handling | 23 | 24 |

| | | | |
|-------|--|----|----|
| 4.0 | DTU Innovation and Start-Up Policy for Students | 25 | 30 |
| 4.1 | Norms for faculty Startups at DTU | 25 | 25 |
| 4.1.1 | Applicability | 25 | 27 |
| 4.1.2 | Methods of Admittance | 27 | 29 |
| 4.2 | Regulations for Financial Handling | 29 | 30 |
| | <i>References</i> | | |

DTU INNOVATION AND STARTUP POLICY

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Preamble

A need for developing innovation and entrepreneurship amongst the faculty and students have long been felt. The efforts in this direction had always been there and culminated in **All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE)** policy on inculcation of innovation and entrepreneurial culture in higher education institutions (HEIs) in 2016. The policy guidelines for AICTE approved institutions on implementing ‘Startup Action Plan’ of Government of India was issued. Subsequently as the feedbacks were received, in order to develop a more elaborate and comprehensive policy document for all the HEIs in India, a fifteen membered committee was constituted by Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) to formulate detailed guidelines for various aspects related to innovation, Startup and entrepreneurship management. After detailed deliberations on various aspects such as nurturing the innovation and Startup culture in HEIs, Intellectual Property ownership, revenue sharing mechanisms, norms for technology transfer and commercialization, equity sharing, etc. Finally, National Innovation and Startup Policy 2019 for students and faculties, a guideline framework for HEIs was issued.

Delhi Technological University (DTU) is one of the premier Delhi State University with a rich academic and research culture. It has been contributing to the society by producing finest, technologically savvy engineers. In line with the vision of Govt of India towards Aatm Nirbharta and MHRD guidelines, DTU has developed this document for nurturing innovation, startup and entrepreneurship amongst the students and faculty of the University.

1.2 Definitions and Nomenclatures

- (a) “Faculty Member” shall mean Assistant Professor/ Associate Professor/ Professor of the DTU including reemployed Professor, Visiting Professor, Emeritus Professor, Adjunct Professor, Professor of Eminence, Honorary Faculty/Professor etc. This definition shall also include all the faculty members of erstwhile Delhi College of Engineering.
- (b) “Staff” shall mean any non-teaching employee of the university. This definition shall also include all the staff members of erstwhile Delhi College of Engineering.
- (c) “Researcher” shall mean a person who is associated with the university and doing innovative work whether student or faculty member. A researcher must be enrolled in the university.
- (d) “Student” shall mean any student registered under any of the programs offered by the University. It will NOT include any student on internships from outside DTU even if they are part of any innovation team.
- (e) “Startup” An entity that develops a business model based on either product

innovation or service innovation or business model innovation and makes it scalable, replicable and self-reliant and as defined in Gazette Notification No. G.S.R. 127(E) dated February 19, 2019.

- (f) “Accelerators” Startup Accelerators design programs in batches and transform promising business ideas into reality under the guidance of mentors and several other available resources
- (g) “Technology Business Incubator” Technology Business incubator (TBI) is an entity, which helps technology-based startup businesses with all the necessary resources/support that the startup needs to evolve and grow into a mature business
- (h) “Intellectual Property Rights Licensing” is a partnership between an intellectual property rights owner and another who is authorized to use such rights (licensee) in exchange for an agreed payment (fee or royalty).
- (i) “DTU-IIF” shall mean DTU Incubation and Innovation Foundation
- (j) “University” shall mean Delhi Technological University, Delhi

1.3 About Delhi Technological University (DTU)

"81 years of Tradition of excellence in Engineering & Technology Education, Research and Innovations" Delhi College of Engineering, (initially established with the name – Delhi Polytechnic) came into existence in the year 1941 to cater the needs of Indian industries for trained technical manpower with practical experience and sound theoretical knowledge. The institution was set up at historic Kashmere Gate campus as a follow up of the Wood and Abott Committee of 1938. It comprised of a multi-disciplinary and multi-level institution offering wide ranging programmes in engineering, technology, arts and sculpture, architecture, pharmacy and commerce. The national diploma awarded by the institution was recognized as equivalent to degree level for the purposes of employment. In 1952 the college was affiliated with University of Delhi and started formal Degree level Programmes. The Department of Architecture later became the School of Planning and Architecture, now a Deemed University and Institution of National importance. The Department of Arts and Sculpture became College of Arts and the departments of Chemical Technology and Textile Technology were shifted out en-block to mark beginning of the IIT Delhi at its new campus at Hauz-Khas. The department of commerce was later abolished, and the faculty of management studies of the University of Delhi was established by Prof. A Das Gupta, of DCE. Delhi College of Engineering is thus the mother institution of several national projects including IITD, SPA, College of Arts and even the famous FMS.

Till 1962, the college was under the direct control of Ministry of Education, Government of India. In 1963, the administration of the college was handed over to Delhi Administration. Delhi College of Engineering was under the administrative control of Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi. For academic purposes, the college was affiliated to University of Delhi since 1952. From July 2009, the DCE has become Delhi Technological University vide Delhi act 6 of 2009.

The erstwhile DCE has functioned from its historic Kashmere Gate Campus for almost 55 years and has shifted in 1996 to its lush green sprawling campus of 164 Acres at Bawana Road, adjoining Sector-17, Rohini, Delhi-42. Its shifting to new campus has added the dimension of research and caused innovations in plenty, which has received high national and international acclaim. As a Delhi Technological University, it has the desired autonomy to excel and shape itself as a world class Technological University.

1.4 About DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation (DTU-IIF)

DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation aims to bring together the entrepreneurial passions to converge on a common platform.

DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation (DTU-IIF) was established as Section 8 Company with License Number 107658 and CIN number U74999DL2016NPL305531, as per 2013 Companies Act of Govt. of India. The company runs a Technology Business Incubator (TBI) of Delhi Technological University (DTU).

DTU IIF was established as per the policy guidelines of Govt. of NCT of Delhi on summary recommendations of a working group established by the Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi, under order NO. F.75 (73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 5/6/15 for the following purpose:

- To create a culture of entrepreneurship, Start-ups, and Intellectual Property Creation that can lead to value creation, jobs and employment and do social and economic good.
- To facilitate creation of incubation centers that offer incubation infrastructure- space, computing resources, connectivity, common tools, and environment for co-working, collaboration, and innovation.
- Create entrepreneurship challenges based upon existing problems to foster Innovation.

Since its nascence in 2016, **DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation** has aimed to bring to the forth the entrepreneur dwelling within so many of us. To accomplish the goal of serving as an efficacious platform for networking and interaction, **DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation** has been organising a host of events.

Why DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation?

Our aim is to advocate the idea of entrepreneurship in the community and to inspire more and more students to take up entrepreneurship as a career. **DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation** host various workshops, speaker sessions, innovative games, competitions for aspiring and visionary entrepreneurs and support them by providing necessary resources such as working space, seed funding, mentoring, consultancy, and networking.

1.5 Layout of this Document

This document is laid out as explained here. Section-1 gives the Preamble and background to which forms the basis of this document. It also gives a historical background and achievements of DTU, and an introduction to DTU-IIF. Section-2 deals with the core issues of the DTU Innovation and Startup Policy. Section-3 deals with the specific issues in respect of faculty and Section-4 deals with specific issues regarding the students. Various Annexures and Forms are attached at the end.

2.0 DTU Innovation and Startup Policy for Faculty and Students

2.1 Vision

The DTU vision for the DTU Innovation and startup policy for faculty and students is as under -

“To create the Entrepreneurial Ecosystem by Innovation to provide enhanced value propositions to the customers and create wealth and employment for everyone.”

2.2 Mission

The mission for the DTU Innovation and startup policy for faculty and students are as under-

- To provide incubation and business support services to Startups/Companies so that they can grow and prosper.
- To orient the educational system of the institute towards startups and entrepreneurship opportunities for student and faculties.
- To strengthen the innovation-based entrepreneurship development establishments.
- To encourage and to support students, faculty and staff to consider start-ups and entrepreneurship as a career option.
- To provide enabling mechanisms to start-ups, through training and skill development, capacity building, networking, access to knowledge & support services, etc. on continuous basis.
- To provide the guidelines to stakeholders of DTU for developing entrepreneurial agenda, managing Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) ownership, technology licensing and equity sharing in Startups or enterprises established by faculty and students.

2.3 Strategies and Governance

Based on accumulated experience, University has initiated the establishment of third vertical of innovation and entrepreneurship along with the traditional verticals of placements and higher studies. A separate DTU-Innovation and entrepreneurship policy (DTU-USIP) has been framed to support this vertical. This initiative has created a pathway towards development of culture among students and faculties to adopt entrepreneurship as one of the carrier options. In addition, DTU lays down following guidelines as part of its strategies and governance for DTU Innovation and Startup policy -

Governance and Structures

- (a) DTU aims to achieve its innovation, startup and entrepreneurial vision through a series of mission statements rather than stringent control system.

(b) University has already founded a dedicated University-Institute Innovation Council (IIC), IPR Cell and SPV in the name of DTU-Innovation and Incubation Foundation (DTU-IIF), which will continue to nurture and facilitate budding innovators and entrepreneurship.

(c) One of the missions of DTU is establishment of Centers in emerging areas. University already has a few research Centers. The University shall further encourage establishment of sustainable independent/ departmental research Centers in various emerging areas to nurture/develop new technologies which can be adopted by faculty and Startups.

(d) There are a large number of student chapters, societies and E-Cell. DTU has well laid down SOPs for starting of new Technical Societies and Chapters which may lead to the emergence of several Technical Societies and Chapters.

Financial Strategies

(a) DTU may allocate funds, if required for innovation and entrepreneurship activities.

(b) Encouragement shall be given for raising funds from diverse Govt sources such as DST, DBT, MHRD, AICTE, TDB, TIFAC, DSIR, CSIR, BIRAC, NSTEDB, NRDC, Startup India, Invest India, MeitY, MSDE, MSME, etc.

(c) To support technological incubators, DTU will approach private and corporate sectors to generate funds, under Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) as per Section 135 of the Company Act 2013.

(d) DTU will also continuously seek support and donations by engaging its alumni network for promoting innovation and entrepreneurship.

(e) DTU will also raise funding through sponsorships and donations.

(f) DTU will interact with various financial institutions for cheaper line of credits with/without mortgages or with financial guarantees.

Activities

(a) Efforts will be encouraged to make DTU as a driving force in developing entrepreneurship culture in its vicinity. To this end, regular training activities will be planned on various aspects of startup and entrepreneurship, motivational programs in nearby area.

(b) IIC will plan and coordinate institutional programs such as conferences,

leadership lecture series, workshops, etc. to spread the awareness regarding importance of innovation and entrepreneurial agenda among stakeholders.

(c) DTU will encourage and facilitate International coordination and collaboration for promoting I &E. International exchange programs, internships, engagement of international faculties in teaching, research and innovation.

(d) DTU shall encourage regular student activities through E-Cell, Technical Chapters to propagate and involve student community.

(e) University shall establish Technology transfer office (TTO) to facilitate the commercialization of developed technology.

(f) DTU shall work to promote the integration of startups into the various university programs.

2.4 *Startup Enabling Institutional Infrastructure Support*

Without innovation, new enterprises are unlikely to succeed, therefore, DTU gradually but continuously intends to create organically interlinked pre-incubation and incubation facilities for nurturing innovations and startups.

The goal of the institutional infrastructure support is building efforts to link-Innovation to Enterprises to Financial Success.

In order to achieve this, DTU intends to do the following –

(a) To create facilities within DTU to support pre-incubation (e.g. Institute Innovation Council as per the guidelines by MoE's Innovation Cell, EDC, Innovation Cell, Startup Cell, Student Clubs, E-Cell, etc.) and Incubation/acceleration by mobilizing resources from internal and external sources.

(b) This Pre-Incubation/Incubation facility will be made accessible 24x7 to faculty, students and staff of all disciplines and departments across the institution.

(c) Pre-incubation facilities will be created under DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation (DTU IIF). DTU IIF is registered under Section-8 of Company Act 2013 with independent governance structure. This will allow more freedom to Incubator in decision making with less administrative hassles for executing the programs related to innovation, IPR and Startups. Moreover, they will have better accountability towards investors supporting the incubation facility.

(d) DTU through DTU IIF is shall also offer mentoring and other relevant services through Pre-incubation/Incubation units in-return for fees, equity sharing and (or) zero payment basis. The modalities regarding Equity Sharing in Startups

supported through these units will depend upon the nature of services offered by these units and are explained in respective sections for faculty and students – Section 3 and Section 4.

2.5 *IP and Product Ownership Rights for Technologies Developed at Institute*

In line with guiding framework - National Innovation and Startup policy 2019 for Students and faculty for HEIs, following provision shall apply for DTU.

(a) When DTU facilities / funds are used substantially or when IPR is developed as a part of curriculum/ academic activity, IPR is to be jointly owned by inventors and the institute with following conditions;

(i) Inventors and institute will together license the product / IPR to any commercial organization, with inventors having the primary say. License fees could be either / or a mix of

(aa) Upfront fees or one-time technology transfer fees

(ab) Royalty as a percentage of sale-price

(ac) Shares in the company licensing the product

(ii) A separate committee of Technology Transfer Office (TTO) of the university will examine and recommend License fees on case to case basis.

(iii) Benefits of clause i(aa) and i(ab) shall be transferred to DTU

(iv) Benefits of clause i(ac) shall be transferred to DTU-IIF.

(v) An institute shall not be allowed to hold the equity as per the current statute, so DTU through its section-8 company DTU-IIF will hold equity on their behalf.

(vi) If one or more of the inventors wish to incubate a company within DTU-IIF and license the product to their own company, the License fees would be exempted for initial period of three years. Once the startup ventures establishes the commercial viability within the limited exclusive period the license agreement shall be revisited and modified into exclusive over and extended period with a royalty considerations, quantum of which shall be determined by DTU. In case the startup fails to achieve commercial breakthrough within the allotted period the exclusivity of the license to the startup shall be forfeited.

(vii) If one or more of the inventors wish to incubate a company outside DTU-IIF and license the product to the company, the royalties would be no more than 4% of the sale price preferably 1 to 2% to DTU. If it is shares in the company, shares will again be 1 to 4%.

(viii) A separate committee of TTO office of the university will examine and recommend all issues related to royalty/share between DTU-IIF and

incubated company on case to case basis within the ceiling as mentioned in this policy and other relevant Govt. Guidelines.

(b) On the other hand, if product/ IPR is developed by innovators not using any institute facilities, outside office hours (for staff and faculty) or not as a part of curriculum by student, then product/ IPR will be entirely owned by inventors in proportion to the contributions made by them. In this case, inventors can decide to license the technology to third parties or use the technology the way they deem fit.

(c) Institute IPR cell or incubation center will only be a coordinator and facilitator for providing services to faculty, staff and students. They will have no say on how the invention is carried out, how it is patented or how it is to be licensed. If institute is to pay for patent filing, a committee shall examine whether the IPR is worth patenting. The committee shall consist of faculty who have experience and excelled in technology translation. The constitution of the 3 member committee is as under:

- (i) two faculty members (having developed sufficient IPR)
- (ii) one legal advisor with experience in IPR

(d) All institute's decision-making body with respect to incubation / IPR / technology-licensing will consist of faculty and experts who have excelled in technology translation. As per MoE guidelines, other faculty in the department / institute will have no say, including heads of department, heads of institutes, deans or registrars.

(e) DTU shall encourage and promote Interdisciplinary research and publication on startup and entrepreneurship.

2.6 Building Organizational Capacity, Human Resources and Incentives

DTU shall create appropriate organizations as required starting with DTU-IIF and also develop appropriate human resources to promote Innovation and Startup. DTU will gradually take following actions –

(a) DTU shall recruit/hire, as and when required, appropriate manpower with a strong innovation and entrepreneurial/ industrial experience, behaviour and attitude. The primary source of manpower will be the relevant faculty members with prior exposure and interest. To achieve better engagement of staff in entrepreneurial activities, the faculty and staff will be provided/detailed for regular training.

(b) Faculty and departments of the DTU shall be encouraged to work in coherence and cross-departmental linkages would be strengthened through shared faculty, cross-faculty teaching and research in order to gain maximum utilization of internal resources and knowledge.

(c) Periodically some external subject matter experts such as guest lecturers or

alumni shall be engaged for strategic advice and bringing in skills which are not available internally.

(d) Faculty and staff would be encouraged to do courses on innovation, entrepreneurship management and venture development.

(g) In order to attract and retain right people, DTU would develop academic and non-academic incentives and reward mechanisms for all faculty/staff and stakeholders that actively contribute and support entrepreneurship agenda and activities. These awards would be in line and in addition with the Research awards already instituted by DTU.

(h) The reward system for the faculty/staff will include sabbatical without pay, office and lab space for entrepreneurial activities, awards, trainings, etc.

(i) The recognition of the stakeholders shall include offering use of facilities and services, strategy for shared risk, as guest teachers, fellowships, associateships, etc.

(j) A performance matrix would be developed and used for evaluation of annual performance.

Companies will be allowed to remain in the incubator of DTU, to begin with for a period of 18 months that may be extended at each point to another 12 (6+6) months after study. For this 30-month period, the business will be paid a nominal monthly fee. The incubator of DTU can at its sole discretion, allow companies to further extend their stay for a maximum of 12 months, for which they will have to pay the fees at the prevailing market rate to be determined by DTU. Based on market conditions and other variables, the initial duration of 18 months which vary and is therefore only a general guideline and not a standard.

2.7 Creating Innovation Pipeline and Pathways for Entrepreneurs at University Level

Following activities will be taken up in connection with Innovation Pipeline and Pathways for Entrepreneurs at University Level-

(a) Spreading awareness among students/faculty/staff about the value of entrepreneurship and its role in career development or employability shall be a part of the institutional entrepreneurial agenda.

(b) Students/ staff should be taught that innovation is a mechanism to solve the problems of the society and consumers. Students should be encouraged to develop entrepreneurial mindset through experiential learning by exposing them to training in cognitive skills by inviting first generation local entrepreneurs or experts to address young minds

(c) To ensure maximum participation of students to innovation and incubation, following actions shall be taken up -

(i) Regular awareness programs round the year through Institute Innovation Council (IIC) to introduce the students with entrepreneurship and innovation.

(ii) Specialized workshops and short-term courses in IPR, entrepreneurship development, various technology-based skill development programs, etc. shall be organized by concerned department/cell to help students/faculty to develop various skills required in their entrepreneurial journey.

(iii) Collective and concentrated efforts shall be undertaken to identify, scout, acknowledge, support and reward proven student/faculty ideas and innovations and to further facilitate their entrepreneurial journey.

(d) Other support shall be provided to potential entrepreneurs in following manner-

(i) Organizing networking events for the budding entrepreneurs to meet investors and pitch their ideas.

(ii) Providing business incubation facilities such as premises at subsidized cost, Laboratories, research facilities, IT services, training, mentoring, etc.

(iii) Promoting a culture to understand that money is not FREE and is a RISK capital. The entrepreneur must utilize these funds and return. While funding is taking risk on the entrepreneur, it is an obligation of the entrepreneur to make every effort possible to prove that the funding agency did right in funding him/her.

(e) Innovative projects undertaken by the students shall be supported by University and TBI.

(i) Specific committees shall be constituted for selection to incubation and project monitoring in TBI consisting of experts from incubation and entrepreneurship, prototype development, IPR, marketing, finance and technology experts.

(ii) TBI-DTU shall provide fabrication and rapid prototyping facilities for prototype or product development through Innovation Center and fab laboratory.

(iii) Mentoring support shall be provided when incubated student/faculty registers his/her company. Also they shall be provided linkages with angel investors, venture capitalists and investors for scaling up his/ her business.

2.8 *Pedagogy and Learning Interventions for Entrepreneurship Development*

DTU initiated Micro degree certification program with diversified approach in teaching and learning pedagogy including cross disciplinary learning using mentors, labs, case studies, games, etc. in place of traditional lecture-based delivery. Experts from industry, mentors from different areas of business and enterprise will be the part of resource person team of this micro degree certification program. This program has adopted blended learning mode of pedagogy which consists of project and problem-based learning, online learning with MOOC platform and courses from course era.

- (a) A Technical council/innovation center shall be responsible to co-ordinate all student clubs, whereas individual departments are responsible for running technical hobby clubs, project workshops/labs.
- (b) IIC/DTU-IIF shall be responsible for organizing competitions, boot- camps, workshops, awards, etc. A separate E-cell will run and administered by students is totally involved in strategic planning and implementation of these activities.
- (c) As part of awareness program about entrepreneurial ecosystem present in the University, introductory sessions will be organized for all the students of all the programs in DTU by IIC/DTU-IIF/IPR cell/Technical Council.
- (d) DTU-IIF/TTO shall be responsible for conducting research and survey on trends in technology, research, innovation, and market intelligence. Industrial consultancy, industrial visits and student internship related activities shall be explored by DTU-IIF/TTO.
- (e) To promote student ideas, projects and innovations based around real life challenges, boot-camps, visits to rural and underprivileged areas in nearby region and hackathons will be organized by IIC/DTU-IIF on regular basis.
- (g) Innovation champions shall be nominated from within the students/ faculty/ staff for each department/stream of study.
- (h) University shall start annual '*Innovation & Entrepreneurship Award*' to recognize outstanding ideas, successful enterprises, and contributors for promoting innovation and enterprises ecosystem within the University.
- (i) Customized teaching, training and learning material shall be developed for the promotion of entrepreneurial activities.

2.9 Collaboration, Co-creation, Business Relationships and Knowledge Exchange

Stakeholder engagement is of prime importance in the entrepreneurial agenda and therefore DTU shall extend assistance in finding potential partners, resource organizations, micro, small and medium sized enterprises (MSMEs), social enterprises, schools, alumni, professional bodies and entrepreneurs to support entrepreneurship and co-design the programs. DTU shall develop policy and guidelines for forming and managing the relationships with external stakeholders including private industries. Following points will be adhered to –

- (a) For all the activities relevant to the entrepreneurial agenda of the University, participation and collaboration of industry partners, University of national importance, international institutions, social enterprises, schools, alumni, professional bodies and entrepreneurs will be encouraged.
- (b) CEO DTU-IIF and his team will be Single Point of Contact (SPOC) in the University for the students, faculty, collaborators, partners and other stakeholders for the purpose of Innovation and entrepreneurship.
- (c) University shall have collaborations with associations of industries, with various government departments and ministries like DST, MeitY, research organizations etc. All these collaborations shall prove to be beneficial to the students in their entrepreneurial journey.

2.10 Entrepreneurial Impact Assessment

Impact assessment will include various parameters for Entrepreneurial initiatives such as pre-incubation, incubation, entrepreneurship education. The KPIs will be developed on following lines:

- (a) Monitoring and evaluation of knowledge exchange initiatives, engagement of all departments and faculty in the entrepreneurial teaching and learning will be assessed.
- (b) Participation in awareness programs will be reviewed as and when required.
- (c) Number of start-ups created, support system provided at the institutional level and satisfaction of participants, new business relationship created by DTU will be recorded and used for impact assessment.
- (d) Impact will also be measured for the support system provided by DTU to the student entrepreneur for pre-incubation, incubation, IPR protection, industry linkages, exposure to entrepreneurial eco-system, etc.

- (e) Participation in pitching for fund raising and grants/support from government and non-government agencies
- (f) Impact assessment for measuring the success will be in terms of sustainable social, financial and technological impact in the market. For innovations at pre-commercial stage, development of sustainable enterprise model is critical.
- (g) Formulation of strategy and impact assessment should go hand in hand. The information on impact of the activities will be actively used while developing and reviewing the entrepreneurial strategy.
- (h) Startup registrations and company incorporation will be monitored.

A committee nominated by the Competent Authority will be responsible for assigning appropriate weightages to the above parameters depending on the maturity of the process. A separate document regarding this will be made available by Institute Innovation Council and reviewed annually.

2.11. Terms and Conditions – Dispute Settlement of Disputes, Confidentiality and Competent Authority

All aspects of this policy will be regulated by the management of the DTU through Startup Policy Governing Council to be setup explicitly set up or Dean IRD office and mandated to control the policy, to approve any derogations and to make changes to the policy as deemed necessary from time to time.

If there is a dispute in ownership, a 3 to 5 membered committee as under will be proposed by Governing Council/Dean IRD office and approval of the Competent Authority shall be obtained for examining the issue and resolving the dispute.

- (i) Upto two faculty members (having developed sufficient IPR/ translated to commercialization)
- (ii) Upto two of the institute's alumni/ industry experts (having experience in technology commercialization)
- (iii) One legal advisor with experience in IPR.

The decision by the University Management / Governing Council/Dean IRD office shall be final. Any further escalation of the dispute will be subject to arbitration under the Indian Arbitration Act following the decision of the DTU Management / Governing Council/Dean IRD office. Delhi, India, is the jurisdiction of all disputes.

All other issues including any provision which has not been covered explicitly in this policy will be submitted to Vice Chancellor DTU and his decision will be final.

2.12 Review of the Policy

Considering the feedback from stakeholders which is the reflection of impact of the existing policy, a review committee will examine and finalize the recommendations for change in the policy. The review committee will be constituted on the recommendation of the Governing Council/Dean IRD office with the approval of the Competent Authority.

2.13 Way Forward

Successful implementation of the 'DTU Innovation and Startup Policy' for students and faculty is the main objective. In order to achieve this, full-fledged support of all the academic, non-academic and supporting departments will be important. The roadmap suggested through this document is 'broad guidelines and this policy document shall be refined/improved/amended from time to time on the recommendation of the Governing Council/Dean IRD office with the approval of the Competent Authority.

3.0 *DTU Innovation and Startup Policy –Regulations for Faculty /Staff*

3.1 *Norms for faculty/Staff Startups at DTU*

DTU encourages and prioritizes the faculty participation as entrepreneurs in the following order:

- (a) Companies owned by individual faculty/staff members of the university.
- (b) Companies jointly owned by the faculty/staff members and graduating students/alumni
- (c) Companies owned by the faculty/staff members (one or many) along with possibly other entrepreneurs

3.1.1 *Applicability and Terms and Conditions*

This policy is applicable to any DTU faculty and staff (including all DCE faculty and staff) who is a founder/owner or co-founder/co-owner/direct promoter/board member of such companies. He/she may also play an operational role (Consultant, Technical Adviser, CEO, Marketing Manager, etc.) with the approval of the university under the following terms and conditions.

- (a) Majority of Founders/Shareholders/ core team should be Indian citizens.
- (b) Faculty should sign an undertaking for “conflict of interest” to ensure that regular duties shall not be suffered owing to his/her involvement in the startup.
- (c) Applications for admission to the incubator will be made on behalf of registered unlisted companies within the meaning of the 1956 Companies Act. Where a company has not been registered, an application can be made in the name of all the promoters/founders; however, the promoters/founders must ensure that the company is registered in the incubator within a period of three months from the date of approval of the application.
- (d) If the faculty/ staff holds an executive or managerial position for more than three months in a start-up, they will go on a sabbatical without pay/leave without pay/utilizing existing leave as per DTU norms.
- (e) Faculty must clearly separate and distinguish on-going research, consultancy projects, teaching and other activities at the university from the work conducted at the startup/company.
- (f) In case of selection of a faculty start up by an outside national or international accelerator, a maximum leave (as sabbatical without pay/ unpaid leave/ casual leave/ earned leave) of one semester or a year (or upto eighteen months depending upon the decision of review committee constituted by university /Vice-Chancellor/Board of Management) may be permitted to the faculty. The seniority and other academic benefits during such period may be preserved for such faculty

member.

- (g) Faculty must not accept gifts from the startup.
- (h) The faculty cannot include research resources of the University in start-up activities except for innovation; it may not be used for commercialization activities and vice versa.
- (i) Human subject related research in Startup should get clearance from the ethics committee. Ethics committee will be constituted by the competent authority of DTU.
- (j) The faculty shall not either directly or indirectly, pursue equity or pleasure in any way other than as described in this policy in the case of a faculty member leaving DTU for a period of twelve months from the date of departure.
- (k) There will be no restriction on shares that a faculty member can own in the company.
- (l) Participation in startup related activities shall be considered as a legitimate activity of faculty in addition to teaching, R&D projects, industrial consultancy and management duties and shall be given due consideration while evaluating the annual performance of the faculty.
- (m) Faculty must not involve research staff or other staff of university in activities at the startup and vice-versa.
- (n) DTU shall revise the performance evaluation policies for faculty and staff to encourage innovation and entrepreneurship.
- (o) Product development and commercialization as well as participating and nurturing of startup shall be a part of faculty duty and each faculty shall choose a mix and match of these activities (in addition to minimum required teaching and guidance) and then respective faculty are evaluated accordingly for their performance and evaluation.

3.1.2 Method of Admittance

The general provisions for admittance are described in this section. The provisions particularly with respect to admittance of funding will be governed by the decision taken by DTU/DTU-IIF from time to time. Incubation in DTU-IIF will be done in two stages.

Pre-incubation stage:

- (a) Any faculty/staff (As per norms given at 3.1) has to find out a problem statement which should be realistic one and associated directly with societal issue.
- (b) Faculty/Staff has to find out a potential solution that can solve the predefined problem. The solution should be an innovative solution. The idea or innovative process is to be submitted to DTU-IIF on rolling basis.
- (c) The applicants will be encouraged to participate in national/international contest to validate their ideas/innovation.

(d) The proposal will be examined by a committee of DTU-IIF constituted for this purpose.

(e) The selected proposals will be supported by DTU-IIF as per recommendation of the committee which may include, design and development of prototype, mentorship, etc.

(f) The seed support will be based on recommendation of Finance Review Committee/Investment Committee of DTU-IIF.

(g) Once the idea/prototype is eligible for pre-incubation as decided by the committee and seeking for seed support, this should be registered as a startup under a form of business entity like Partnership Firm, LLP, Private Limited Company and One Person Company. Start-ups should be able to provide a copy of the registration certificate/letter.

(h) The continuance of any startup in the pre-incubation stages as well as release of funds if any will be subject to quarterly performance review.

(i) The potential startup under pre-incubation stage shall be promoted to incubation stage as per the recommendation of performance review committee.

Incubation stage:

(a) Faculty/staff can submit the business plan proposals directly for incubation stage to DTU-IIF.

(b) Faculty/staff needn't to undergo ideation stage and take part in competition as stated above provided they have independent funding available.

(c) In case any proposal/project/idea has already been evaluated by some national/international organization and funding has been given such proposals will be given priority for support.

(d) The DTU-IIF committee will evaluate for its potency, market value, etc. whether it is eligible for a startup or not.

(e) The seed support will be based on recommendation of Finance Review Committee/Investment Committee of DTU-IIF.

(f) Once the idea/prototype is eligible for startup as decided by the committee, this should be registered as a startup under a form of business entity like Partnership Firm, LLP, Private Limited Company and One Person Company. Start-ups should be able to provide a copy of the registration certificate/letter.

(g) The incubation will be as per terms and conditions of DTU-IIF issued from time to time.

3.2 Regulations for Financial Handling

The following financial provisions shall apply to all the startups registered with DTU-IIF.

(a) The company will have its own funding and accounting procedures in line with the existing industry norms and will ensure annual audit and other regulatory compliances.

(b) The startup must open current of the startup immediately on registration of the company. All DTU/DTU-IIF funding will be transferred to the company account.

(c) The startup will be required to submit a utilization certificate annually.

(d) In return of the services and facilities provided, university/DTU-IIF may take 2% to 9.5% equity/ stake in the startup/company, based on brand used, faculty services, faculty contribution, support provided by DTU/DTU-IIF and use of university's IPR. Other factors for consideration would be space, infrastructure, mentorship support, seed funds, support for accounts, legal, patents, etc. The DTU-IIF equity/stake in the startup will be based the recommendation Finance Review Committee.

(e) The money (honorarium, salary, consultancy or remuneration in any other form) paid to the founding members of the company will be counted entirely as income of the involved faculty members during the incubation period. After the company moves out of the campus, the faculty member may take long leave and work with the company or may earn in form of consultancy as per the applicable rules and permission of the university.

(f) For faculty and staff startup, university/DTU-IIF will not take more than 20% of shares that faculty/staff takes while drawing full salary from the institution; however, this share will be within the 9.5% cap of company shares, listed above.

(g) No restriction on shares that faculty / staff can take, as long as they do not spend more than 20% of office time on the startup in advisory or consultative role and do not compromise with their existing academic and administrative work / duties.

- (h) In case of compulsory equity model, startup shall be given a cooling period of 3 months to use incubation services on rental basis to take a final decision based on satisfaction of services offered by the university/incubator.
- (i) In that case, during the cooling period, university will not force startup to issue equity on the first day of granting incubation support.
- (j) The faculty member associated shall ensure that at no stage any liability shall accrue to DTU because of any activity of any startup.
- (k) University's decision-making bodies with respect to incubation / IPR / technology-licensing will consist of faculty and experts who have excelled in technology translation.

4.0 DTU Innovation and Startup Policy – Regulations for Students

4.1 Norms for Students startups at DTU

DTU encourages and prioritizes the student participation as entrepreneurs in the following order:

- (a) Companies owned by individual student/group of students of the university.
- (b) Companies jointly owned by the students and faculty members/alumni.
- (c) Companies owned by the students (one or many) along with possibly other entrepreneurs from other universities.

4.1.1 Applicability and Terms and Conditions

This policy is applicable to any student enrolled in DTU who is a founder/owner or co-founder/co-owner/direct promoter/board member of such companies. He/she may also play an operational role (Consultant, Technical Adviser, CEO, Marketing Manager, etc.) under the following terms and conditions.

- (a) Majority of Founders/Shareholders/ core team should be Indian citizens.
- (b) Access to pre-incubation and incubation facility for Startups by DTU students is for a period not exceeding 36 months.
- (c) Licensing of technology, whose IPR is held jointly by DTU or DTU-IIF, to Startups on easy term – either in terms of equity in the venture and/ or license fees and/ or royalty. This will particularly apply in the case of technology developed or co-developed by the concerned DTU students.
- (d) Students shall be allowed, while studying, to work on their innovative startups (including Social Startups) or to work as intern/ part-time in startups incubated in any recognized Higher Educational Institute/ Incubator subject to approval from the university based on recommendation of a committee.
- (e) Student inventors shall be allowed to opt for startup in place of their mini project/ major project, seminars, summer trainings, etc. However, the student must describe how they will separate and clearly distinguish their academic/ongoing research activities as a student from the work being conducted at the startup.
- (f) Students whose startups/ entrepreneurial ventures are under incubation will be allowed to use DTU's address to register their company with due permission from DTU/DTU-IIF.
- (g) Students involved in entrepreneurial activities will be allowed to sit for the examination, even if their attendance is lower than the minimum permissible

percentage, after due permission from the concerned HOD/Dean on review /recommendation of their entrepreneurial activities by DTU/DTU-IIF.

(h) DTU shall consider accommodation to entrepreneurs within the campus for some period of time as per availability.

(i) DTU shall allow students to take a year break or even a longer break, to work on their startups and re-join academics to complete the course. In all such cases the students will submit their applications to DTU/DTU-IIF which after due diligence will forward the application to concerned Dean for further permission and approval.

(j) Students involved in entrepreneurial ventures shall be allowed to earn academic credits for their efforts while creating an enterprise. DTU/DTU-IIF committee will review student startups and based on their progress, it will recommend giving appropriate credits for academics for working on innovative prototypes/ business models.

(k) DTU has started full time MBA (Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Venture Development) and MBA (Family Business and Entrepreneurship) programs, as per the AICTE guidelines for such a program, where one can get a degree while incubating and nurturing a startup.

(l) DTU, through DTU-IIF, will facilitate the startup activities/ technology development by allowing students to use the Institute's infrastructure and facilities, as per the choice of the potential entrepreneur in the following manner:

- i. Short-term (6 – 12 months), part-time entrepreneurship training
- ii. Mentorship support on regular basis
- iii. Facilitation in a variety of areas such as technology development, ideation, creativity, design thinking, fund raising, financial management, cash-flow management, new venture planning, business development, product development, social entrepreneurship, product-costing, marketing, brand development, human resource management as well as law and regulations impacting a business.
- iv. Linking of startups to other seed-fund providers/ angel funds/ venture funds or itself may provide the seed-fund once the incubation activities mature.
- v. License the Institute's IPR as per the policy/guidelines.

(m) Applications for admission to the incubator of DTU will be made on behalf of registered unlisted companies within the meaning of the 1956 Companies Act. Where a company has not been registered, an application can be made in the name of all the promoters/founders; however, the promoters/founders must ensure that

the company is registered in the incubator of DTU within a period of three months from the date of approval of the application.

(n) It is open to all the students enrolled in DTU provided they have not been debarred by DTU for any reason.

(o) DTU shall consider allowing use of its resources to students wishing to establish a Startup as a fulltime effort.

(p) DTU and DTU-IIF will take steps as soon as practicable to modify its policies in spirit of these guidelines in respect of the pre-existing startups.

(q) Students must clearly separate and distinguish academics and other activities at the university from the work conducted at the startup/company.

(r) In case of selection of a student start up by an outside national or international accelerator, a maximum leave of one semester or year (or even more depending upon the decision of review committee/Vice-Chancellor/Board of Management constituted by the university) may be permitted to the student. During this period the student will be given attendance and will be allowed to directly sit for the examinations if necessary.

(s) The student cannot include research resources of the University in start-up activities except for innovation; it may not be used for commercialization activities and vice versa.

(t) Human subject related research in Startup should get clearance from the ethics committee. Ethics committee will be constituted by the competent authority of DTU.

(u) Participation in startup related activities shall be considered as a legitimate activity of student in addition to academics, and shall be given due consideration while evaluating the annual performance of the student.

4.1.2 Method of Admittance

The general provisions for admittance are described in this section. The provisions particularly with respect to admittance of funding will be governed by the decision taken by DTU/DTU-IIF time to time. Incubation in DTU-IIF will be done in two stages.

Pre-incubation stage:

(a) Any student (As per norms given in 4.1) has to find out a problem statement which should be realistic one and associated directly with societal issue.

(b) Student has to find out a potential solution that can solve the predefined problem. The solution should be an innovative solution. The idea or innovative process is to be submitted to DTU-IIF on rolling basis.

(c) The applicants will be encouraged to national/international contest to validate their ideas.

(d) The proposal will be examined by a committee of DTU-IIF constituted for this purpose.

(e) The selected proposals will be supported by DTU-IIF as per recommendation of the committee which may include, design and development of prototype, mentorship, etc.

(f) The seed support will be based on recommendation of Finance Review Committee/Investment Committee/Any other committee of DTU-IIF.

(g) Once the idea/prototype is eligible for pre-incubation as decided by the committee and seeking for seed support, this should be registered as a startup under a form of business entity like Partnership Firm, LLP, Private Limited Company and One Person Company. Start-ups should be able to provide a copy of the registration certificate/letter.

(h) The continuance of any startup in the pre-incubation stages as well as release of funds if any will be subject to quarterly performance review.

(i) The potential startup under pre-incubation stage shall be promoted to incubation stage as per the recommendation of performance review committee.

Incubation stage:

(a) These facilities shall be offered to students who are currently enrolled in any degree program at DTU provided they have not been debarred by DTU for any reason.

(b) Applicants will have to submit a comprehensive proposal for the incubation facility. After the initial screening and eligibility review, candidates will be invited to the DTU-IIF for an initial meeting.

(c) In case any proposal/project/idea has already been evaluated by some national/international organization and funding has been given such proposals will

be given priority for support.

(d) The DTU-IIF committee will evaluate the proposal for its potency, market value, etc. whether it is eligible for a startup or not.

(e) The seed support will be based on recommendation of Finance Review Committee/Investment Committee of DTU-IIF.

(f) Once the idea/prototype is eligible for startup as decided by the committee, this should be registered as a startup under a form of business entity like Partnership Firm, LLP, Private Limited Company and One Person Company. Start-ups should be able to provide a copy of the registration certificate/letter.

(g) The incubation will be as per terms and conditions of DTU-IIF issued from time to time.

4.2 Regulations for Financial Handling

The following financial provisions shall apply to all the startups registered with DTU-IIF.

(a) The company will have its own funding and accounting procedures in line with the existing industry norms and will ensure annual audit and other regulatory compliances.

(b) The startup must open current of the startup immediately on registration of the company. All DTU/DTU-IIF funding will be transferred to the company account.

(c) The startup will be required to submit a utilization certificate annually.

(d) In return of the services and facilities provided, university/DTU-IIF may take 2% to 9.5% equity/ stake in the startup/company, based on brand used, faculty services, faculty contribution, support provided by DTU/DTU-IIF and use of university's IPR. Other factors for consideration would be space, infrastructure, mentorship support, seed funds, support for accounts, legal, patents, etc. The DTU-IIF equity/stake in the startup will be based the recommendation Finance Review Committee.

(e) In case of compulsory equity model, startup shall be given a cooling period of 3 months to use incubation services on rental basis to take a final decision based on satisfaction of services offered by the university/incubator.

(f) In that case, during the cooling period, DTU/DTU-IIF will not force startup to issue equity on the first day of granting incubation support.

(g) The students associated shall ensure that at no stage any liability shall accrue to DTU/DTU-IIF because of any activity of any startup.

Reference

1. National INNOVATION and STARTUP Policy 2019 for Students and Faculty-A Guiding Framework for Higher Education Institutions issued by MIC, Ministry of Human Resource Development, GoI.

https://mic.gov.in/assets/doc/startup_policy_2019.pdf

2. Intellectual Property Rights Policy (2017-
http://www.dtu.ac.in/Web/AICTE/iprpolicy_2017.pdf

INCUBATION STARTUP COMPANIES 2019-2024

| S.No. | Name | Company Name | CIN | Year of Comancement |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Rouank Ash Gulati | Horse's Mouth | NA | 2023 |
| 2 | Neeraj Saroha | Evan Mobility | NA | 2023 |
| 3 | Abhinav Agarwal | VarunAstra | NA | 2023 |
| 4 | Saksham Gautam | Bridgein Innovation | NA | 2023 |
| 5 | Amit Gautam | Distance Connect | NA | 2023 |
| 6 | Garv Garg | Garg Defence And Aerospace pvt ltd | U26515DL2023PTC417258 | 2023 |
| 7 | Abu Zamani | zamanitech ventures pvt ltd | U62091UP2023PTC179518 | 2023 |
| 8 | Ayush Sharma | Krayadotshop pvt ltd | U62099BR2023PTC063421 | 2023 |
| 9 | Shivan Gupta | Dronearch systems pvt ltd. | U30303DL2023PTC412860 | 2023 |
| 10 | Arav Anand | areduvagsolution | U62013BR2023PTC062515 | 2023 |
| 11 | Mayank Chugh | Foodistan | NA | 2022 |
| 12 | Aman Virmani | Zoid Technologies Pvt. Ltd. | U72900DL2022PTC394635 | 2022 |
| 13 | Vipul Gupta | Dronezone Pvt. Ltd. | U35914DL2022PTC402893 | 2022 |
| 14 | Akhil Gupta | Mazout Electric Pvt. Ltd. | U34300DL2022PTC401754 | 2022 |
| 15 | Rishabh Lal | Vitalth Forgers Pvt. Ltd. | U31900DL2022PTC397833 | 2022 |
| 16 | Nirmal Kumar | Ezinore Pvt. Ltd. | U31100DL2022PTC403922 | 2022 |
| 17 | Ayush Sharma | Quickreel Pvt. Ltd. | U92490UP2022PTC174547 | 2022 |
| 18 | Saksham Mishra | Mechphy Awe Robotics Pvt. Ltd. | U72200DL2022OPC404981 | 2022 |
| 19 | Gaurav Panwar | Cattleguru Pvt. Ltd. | U01100HR2022PTC103327 | 2022 |
| 20 | Rishabh Sharma | Selectricgoev Solution Pvt. Ltd. | U72200DL2022PTC395976 | 2022 |
| 21 | Himanshu Singh | Echiofy Private Limited | U72900DL2022PTC395579 | 2022 |
| 22 | Saransh Jain | Freelance Mantra Pvt. Ltd. | U72900DL2022PTC407665 | 2022 |
| 23 | Tarun Kumar | Reverblunt Pvt. Ltd. | U74999HR2022PTC104404 | 2022 |
| 24 | S. Mannat | Polowings Healthtech Private Limited | U72900JH2021PTC017101 | 2021 |
| 25 | Sankalp Suman | Offset Global Technologies Pvt. Ltd. | U74999DL2021PTC386794 | 2021 |
| 26 | Naveen Kumar | Eythor Pvt. Ltd. | U72200HR2021PTC099893 | 2021 |
| 27 | Manish Kumar | Manish Mega Mart Pvt. Ltd. | U52609DL2021PTC391368 | 2021 |
| 28 | Rahul Chandra | Monkhood Living Solutions Pvt. Ltd. | NA | 2021 |

| | | | | |
|----|----------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
| 29 | Shubham Parjapati | Innovative Scripts | NA | 2021 |
| 30 | Mandeep Kumar | Projexel Technologies Private Limited | U72900HR2019PTC080008 | 2019 |
| 31 | Deepak Singh Kathait | Seutus Waste Management Technologies pvt Ltd. | U74999DL2019PTC347363 | 2019 |
| 32 | Nikhil Rath | Legasci Creations Private Limited | U72900DL2019PTC350187 | 2019 |
| 33 | Aman | Oblivion Technologies Private Limited | U72900HR2019PTC081511 | 2019 |
| 34 | Jatin , Ravi | Jxr Technologies Private Limited | U74999DL2019PTC344603 | 2019 |



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Horse's Mouth/111/2022-23/457

Date: 17.02.2023

M/s Horse's Mouth
Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Raunak Ash Gulati)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION** at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

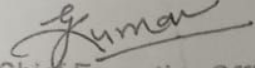
1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
8. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
9. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
10. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company





- b) This Agreement is subject to any change/amendment of the applicable law from time to time. In case of any change in law that has an effect on the terms of this Agreement, the Parties are at liberty to review, and if deemed necessary amend and / or negotiate in good faith so as to reflect the mutual understanding between the Parties.
- c) Each party shall do all such acts and execute and deliver all such documents as shall be reasonably required in order to fully perform and carry out the terms of this Agreement.
- d) No waiver by any party of any one or more defaults by another party in the performance of this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver of any future default(s) whether of a like or a different character.
- e) Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.
- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p><i>Guman</i></p> <p>Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p><i>Rash</i></p> <p>(+91 7766901177 - Phone no.)</p> <p>Startup Horse's Mouth founder Mr. Raunak Ash Gulati, S/O Mr. Ashish Ash Gulati Haryana-131001</p> |
| <p><i>Rohit Chandra</i></p> <p><i>Rohit</i></p> <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p><i>Rajesh</i></p> <p><i>Rajesh</i></p> <p>WITNESS #2</p> |

ATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 15th day of January 2024;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER* of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

AND

Horsemouth Technologies Private Limited (CIN-U62011RJ2023PTC090290) a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at 1st St., Shyam Manohar Ngr, Near Chopasni Temple, Subhash Nagar Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Jodhpur-342008, Rajasthan, hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Incubatee/Start-up* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, Raunak Ash Gulati, (DIN-10339048), of the Horsemouth Technologies Private Limited - OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Chief Executive Officer

For HORSESMOUTH TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD.

Rash

Director



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Evan Mobility/09/2023-24/70

Date: 10.05.2023

M/s Evan Mobility

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Neeraj Saroha, Outside DTU)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION STAGE** at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

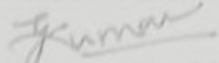
1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

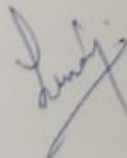
In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

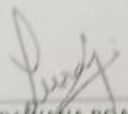
For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

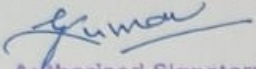
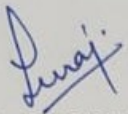

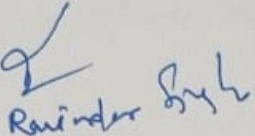
Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company




REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p></p> <p>Authorised Signatory</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p></p> <p>Neeraj Saroha FOUNDER Transition Mobility Private Limited</p> |
| <p></p> <p>founder - MYDEMA</p> <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p></p> <p>Ravinder Singh</p> <p>WITNESS #2</p> |



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

U-IIF

File No. DTU-IIF/VarunAstra/50/2023-24/292

Date: 26.12.2023

M/s VarunAstra

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Abhinav Agarwal, 2K20/EE/07)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION STAGE** at DTU-IIF. A pre-seed grant of Rs. 50,000/- is also approved for your startup.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at **AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daultapur, Delhi-110042**, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

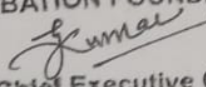
1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

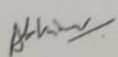
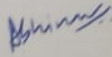
In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Ghis Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

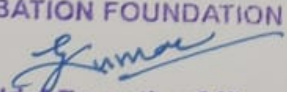
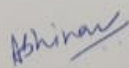
REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

13. **Dispute Resolution:** This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with the laws of India. Dispute if any, arising out of or in connection with this or any subsequent subsisting agreement at the relevant time, or regarding / touching the relationship between the parties herein, shall be settled through Arbitration before a Sole Arbitrator as per the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996. The venue of the Arbitration shall be New Delhi.

14. **General/ Miscellaneous provisions:**

- a) This Agreement shall be amended only by an instrument in writing.
- b) This Agreement is subject to any change/amendment of the applicable law from time to time. In case of any change in law that has an effect on the terms of this Agreement, the Parties are at liberty to review, and if deemed necessary amend and / or negotiate in good faith so as to reflect the mutual understanding between the Parties.
- c) Each party shall do all such acts and execute and deliver all such documents as shall be reasonably required in order to fully perform and carry out the terms of this Agreement.
- d) No waiver by any party of any one or more defaults by another party in the performance of this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver of any future default(s) whether of a like or a different character.
- e) Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.
- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the 08 January 2024 first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p></p> <p>Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p></p> <p>Abhinav Agrawal Founder - Varunastra Student at Delhi Technological University</p> |
|--|---|

Witness - 1

RITIK KUMAR
70655075 2423

Witness - 2

Parag
4898 66037332

PRE-INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the Friday, 05 January 2024;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION* OF THE FIRST PART;

AND

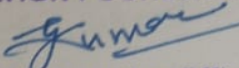
Startup Varunastra through its founders Abhinav Agrawal S/O Akhilesh Agrawal, aged 21 years, resident of 172 A Hari Nagar Ashram, New Delhi 110014 & Dhruv Upreti S/O Dr. Col. Vimal Upreti, aged 20 years, resident of 22074, ATS Paradisco Sector CHI 4, Greater Nodia 201310,, hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Founder* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) OF THE OTHER PART.

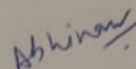
WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavors to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business process and related infrastructure to provide support to various start-up entrepreneurs, also by acting as a catalyst to and partnering with ecosystem players, thus helping them to build/develop their prototype product/ services.

AND WHEREAS Abhinav Agrawal and Dhruv Upreti ("Founding Team") had approached the DTU-IIF to be taken in under its Pre-Incubation Programme in accordance with the

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer





DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Launch.io/52/2023-24/299

Date: 26.12.2023

M/s Launch.io

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Saksham Gautam, 2K21/SE/155)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING** process at DTU-IIF

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at **AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042**, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

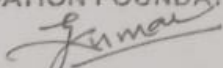
1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

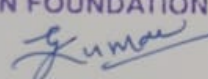

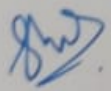
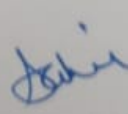

Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

- c) Each party shall do all such acts and execute and deliver all such documents as shall be reasonably required in order to fully perform and carry out the terms of this Agreement.
- d) No waiver by any party of any one or more defaults by another party in the performance of this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver of any future default(s) whether of a like or a different character.
- e) Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.
- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the 22/02/24 first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p></p> <p>BridgeIn Innovations .pvt Ltd through its founders Saksham Gautam, S/O R.K.Chandra, Lucknow UP</p> |
| <p></p> <p>8922 6278 7572</p> <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p></p> <p>3954 0817 6145</p> <p>WITNESS #2</p> |

LEAVE AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Leave and License Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 22nd day of February 2024;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Licensor/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

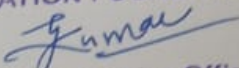
AND

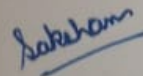
BridgeIn Innovations. pvt Ltd through its founder Saksham Gautam, S/O R.K.Chandra, aged -20-years, resident of -Lucknow UP, hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/Founder (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavors to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business process and related infrastructure to provide support to various start-up entrepreneurs, also by acting as a catalyst to and partnering with ecosystem players, thus helping them to build/ develop their prototype product/ services.

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer





DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Distance Connect/51/2023-24/ २९३

Date: 26.12.2023

M/s Distance Connect

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Amit Gautam, 2K23/AE/009)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,



DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION STAGE** at DTU-IIF. A pre-seed grant approved for your startup.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at **AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042**, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Chief Executive Officer

Received

Amit Gautam
27/12/2023

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

Amit Gautam

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the Friday, 26 July 2024

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorized signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART*;

AND

SKILLZIA EDUCATION TECHNOLOGIES PRIVATE LIMITED | CIN: U85301DL2024PTC431339

A Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at **C/O UMEDSINGHRANA VILL &, PO SHAHBAD DAULATPUR CITY, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, NORTH WEST DELHI- 110042, DELHI**, hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Incubatee/Start-up* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, (**DIRECTOR: AMIT GAUTAM**), (**DIN: 10630393**), of (**SKILLZIA EDUCATION TECHNOLOGIES PRIVATE LIMITED**) OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

G. Kumar
Chief Executive Officer

For SKILLZIA EDUCATION TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD.

Amit Gautam
Director



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Defence/36/2023-24/244

Date: 20.10.2023

M/s Garg Defence and Aerospace

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Garv Garg, 2K22/CO/181)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING** process at DTU-IIF

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at **AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042**, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

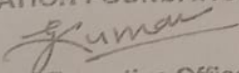
1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

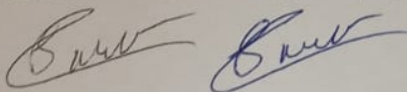
In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company



REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

- If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on 05 December 2023 first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p><i>Girish Kumar</i> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>DR. GIRISH KUMAR, CEO DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION [FORMERLY KNOWN AS TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS INCUBATOR, DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY]</p> | <p>GARG DEFENCE AND AEROSPACE PRIVATE LIMITED</p> <p><i>Garv Garg</i> GARV GARG</p> <p>GARV GARG, DIRECTOR (DIN 10244706) GARG DEFENCE AND AEROSPACE PRIVATE LIMITED (U26515DL2023PTC417258)</p> |
| <p><i>Shour</i></p> <p>4246 4420 0238</p> <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p><i>Shour</i></p> <p>8750 1559 2666</p> <p>WITNESS #2</p> |

LEAVE AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Leave and License Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the Tuesday, 05 December 2023

BY AND BETWEEN:

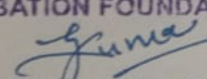
"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Licensor/Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;*

AND

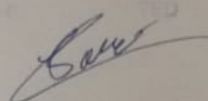
GARG DEFENCE AND AEROSPACE PRIVATE LIMITED (U26515DL2023PTC417258), a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office at N-2/57, GURUDWARA ROAD, MOHAN GARDEN, UTTAM NAGAR, NEW DELHI-110059 hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Licensee/Start-Up* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) *through* its Authorised Signatory, GARV GARG, DIRECTOR (DIN 10244706) of the GARG DEFENCE AND AEROSPACE PRIVATE LIMITED (U26515DL2023PTC417258) OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

GARG DEFENCE AND AEROSPACE





DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Toffee Money/13/2022-23/ 58

Date: 11.05.2022

M/s Toffee Money

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Abu Zamani, 2K19/MC/008)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

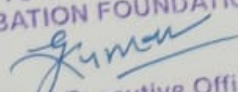
DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION** process at DTU-IIF.
Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
2. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
3. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
4. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
5. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
6. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
7. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
8. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
9. Any other document if required

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Start-Up signatory details Abu Musaddiq Zamani Founder and CEO, Toffeemoney Phone : 7011879175</p> |
| <p><i>[Signature]</i> 7986930968 Aadhar - 8900 8525 2804 WITNESS #1</p> | <p><i>[Signature]</i> 8252271465 Aadhar No - 5919 9354 3325 WITNESS #2</p> |

Dr. Sa
(PI, Dept
e Engg.)

PRE-INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 12th of April, 2023

BY AND BETWEEN:

“DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION” [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called “*First Party*”/*Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART*;

AND

ToffeeMoney through its founders Mr. Abu Musaddiq Zamani, S/O Late M. N. Zaman, aged 22 years, resident of H. No. B-525, Gali no. 3, Rajeev Nagar, Mandoli, North East Delhi, Delhi-110093 , hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Start-Up* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, **Abu Musaddiq Zamani** of the **ToffeeMoney** OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No.

FOR DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Chief Executive Officer

A zaman



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Kraya/106/2022-23/452

Date: 17.02.2023

M/s Kraya

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Ayush Sharma, 2K21/PE/13)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION** at DTU-IIF. A pre-seed grant of Rs. 50,000/- is also approved for your startup.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

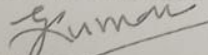
1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
8. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
9. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
10. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

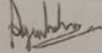
In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company





REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/House Technologies/10/2023-24/7/

Date: 10.05.2023

M/s House Technologies

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Shivam Gupta, 2K18/MC/107)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION STAGE** at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

- 2
- 16/7
- d) No waiver by any party of any one or more defaults by another party in the performance of this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver of any future default(s) whether of a like or a different character.
 - e) Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.
 - f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
 - g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the 05 September 2023 first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p><i>Gurpreet</i></p> <p>Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>For DRONEARCH SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD.</p> <p><i>Shivam</i></p> <p>Director</p> <p>Mr. Shivam Gupta Director DIN 09526281 Drone arch Systems and Technologies Private Limited CIN U30303DL2023PTC412860</p> |
| <p>KAUSTUBH CHAUDHARY</p> <p>9686 7156 6806</p> <p><i>Kaustubh</i></p> <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p>Anshul Sharma</p> <p>8424 9808 9951</p> <p><i>Anshul</i></p> <p>WITNESS #2</p> |

LEAVE AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Leave and License Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 3rd day of March 2024;

BY AND BETWEEN:

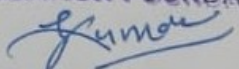
"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Licensor/Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART*;

AND

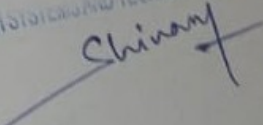
Dronearch Systems And Technologies Private Limited CIN U30303DL2023PTC412860, a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Licensee/Start-Up* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, Mr. Shivam Gupta Director DIN 09526281 of the Dronearch Systems And Technologies Private Limited OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily,

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

For DRONEARCH SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD.


Director



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

DTU-IIF

Date: 17.02.2023

File No. DTU-IIF/Shishya/107/2022-23/453

M/s Shishya
Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Arav Anand, 2K20/BD/93)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION** at DTU-IIF. A pre-seed grant of Rs. 50,000/- is also approved for your startup.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
8. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
9. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
10. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Signature]
Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

[Signature]

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Pre-incubation/48/2021-22/244

Date: 21.02.2022

M/s Foodistan

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Mayank Chugh, 2K18/PE/037)

SUBJECT: SELECTION OF YOUR PROPOSED STARTUP FOR PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING AT DTU-IIF.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for Pre Incubation without funding process at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

10. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
11. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
12. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
13. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
14. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
15. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
16. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
17. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
18. Any other document if required

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Guman

Chief Executive Officer



Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

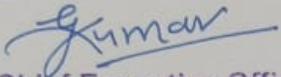

Mayank Chugh

Mayank Chugh

provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.

- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>Foodistaan Technology LLP</p> <p> Director</p> |
| <p>Naman Taneja 9953708138 BFH-11 Shalimar Bagh, WITNESS #1 <u>Naman</u></p> | <p>Chirag Sharma, 9868951965 A-123 Flat No. 102, Near Rithala Metro WITNESS #2 <u>Chirag</u></p> |

PRE-INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 30 day of March 2022;

BY AND BETWEEN:

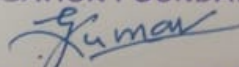
"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER* of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

AND


Foodistaan technology LLP, a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office at **1653, Neelkanth apartment sec 13 rohini** hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/Start-Up (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorized Signatory, **Mayank, CEO** of the **Foodistaan Technology LLP** OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No.

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Foodistaan Technology LLP


Director

liberty to review, and if deemed necessary amend and / or negotiate in good faith so as to reflect the mutual understanding between the Parties.

- c) Each party shall do all such acts and execute and deliver all such documents as shall be reasonably required in order to fully perform and carry out the terms of this Agreement.
- d) No waiver by any party of any one or more defaults by another party in the performance of this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver of any future default(s) whether of a like or a different character.
- e) Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.
- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the 31/07/2023 first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> Authorised Signatory</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>ZOID TECHNOLOGIES PRIVATE LIMITED</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> Director</p> <p>Aman Virmani, Director – 09526281 Zoid Technologies Private limited (CIN – U72900DL2022PTC394635)</p> |
| <p><i>[Signature]</i> Ragharu Khurana</p> <p>2820 06936831</p> <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p><i>[Signature]</i> ANIMESH JHA</p> <p>4272 8601 1311</p> <p>WITNESS #2</p> |



LEAVE AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Leave and License Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 31st day of July 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

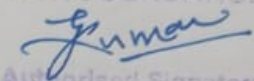
"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Licensor/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION* OF THE FIRST PART;

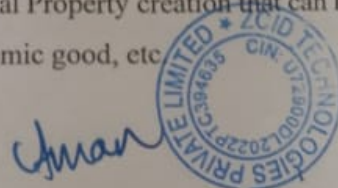
AND

Zoid Technologies Private limited (CIN – U72900DL2022PTC394635), a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office at D-167 Vivek Vihar Delhi - 110095 hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/Licensee/Start-Up (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, **Aman Virmani, Director - 09526281** of the Start-Up OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Authorised Signatory





DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/DroneZone/20/2022-23/96

Date: 27.06.2022

M/s DroneZone

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Vipul Gupta, 2K19/EP/103)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION** process at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

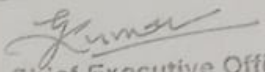
You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
2. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
3. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
4. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
5. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
6. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
7. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
8. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
9. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation period lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

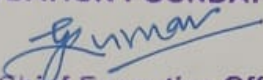




Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company



- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p>  <p>Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>For DroneZone Pvt. Ltd.</p>  <p>Director</p> <p>Vipul Gupta Director-DroneZone Pvt Ltd</p> |
|  <p>Parn Parnak 9899832450 2061, Town 2, Aris Triumph, Sector 14, Gurgaon, Haryana India.</p> <p>WITNESS #1</p> |  <p>HEMANG SINHA 9205365997 H.No. 46-A, Street No.-1, East Laxmi Market, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092</p> <p>WITNESS #2</p> |

For
INCL

CI

Statutory Alert:
 The authenticity
 Any discrepancy
 The onus of check
 in case of any disc

PRE-INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 6th day of September 2022;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

AND

DoneZone Pvt Ltd CIN (U35914DL2022PTC402893), a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office at **A-869, Second Floor, Palam Extension, Dwarka Bagdola, South West Delhi, Delhi 110077** hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/Start-Up (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, **Vipul Gupta, Director DIN(09697167)** of the **DroneZone Pvt Ltd** OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Chief Executive Officer

For DroneZone Pvt. Ltd.

Director

vt. Ltd.

Director



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Pre-incubation/48/2021-22/265

Date: 21.02.2022

M/s Mazout Electric
Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Akhil Gupta, 2K14/ME/019)

SUBJECT: SELECTION OF YOUR PROPOSED STARTUP FOR PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING AT DTU-IIF.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for Pre Incubation without funding process at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

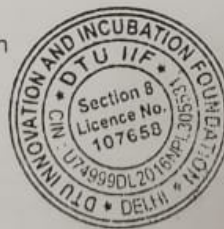
You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
2. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
3. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
4. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable) **No**
5. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
6. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
7. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
8. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
9. Any other document if required

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Gumar
Chief Executive Officer



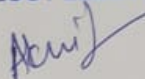
Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

Maul
28.02.22

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtulif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

- Each party shall do all such acts and execute and deliver all such documents as shall be reasonably required in order to fully perform and carry out the terms of this Agreement.
- d) No waiver by any party of any one or more defaults by another party in the performance of this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver of any future default(s) whether of a like or a different character.
 - e) Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.
 - f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
 - g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on 15th January 2024 first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|---|--|
| Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University] | For MAZOUT ELECTRIC PVT. LTD.  Director MR Akhil Gupta DIN – 09673825 Founder of MAZOUT Electric Pvt. Ltd. CIN-UP34300DL2022PTC401754 |
| WITNESS #1 | WITNESS #2 |

INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this day of 15th January, 2024

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART*;

AND

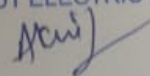
MAZOUT ELECTRIC PVT. LTD. CIN-UP34300DL2022PTC401754 through its founder MR AKHIL GUPTA DIN – 09673825 a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at 20, EAST END ENCLAVE, LAXMI NAGAR, DELHI EAST DELHI DL 110092 IN., hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/Incubatee/Start-up (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, MR AKHIL GUPTA DIN – 09673825, of the MAZOUT ELECTRIC PVT. LTD. OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, , a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavors to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business process and related infrastructure to provide support to various start-up entrepreneurs, also by acting as a catalyst to and partnering with ecosystem players, thus helping them to build/ develop their prototype product/ services.

AND WHEREAS the MAZOUT ELECTRIC PVT. LTD. is a company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008. The AKHIL GUPTA had approached the DTU-IIF to be taken in as an Incubatee in accordance with the aforementioned policy of GNCTD and consequently had submitted a Start-Up Business Proposal/Plan to DTU-IIF which is annexed hereto as Annexure A;

For MAZOUT ELECTRIC PVT. LTD.



Director



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Vitalth/44/2022-23/20

Date: 16.09.2022

M/s Vitalth Forgers Pvt. Ltd.

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Rishabh Lal, 2K16/EL/069)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION** process at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

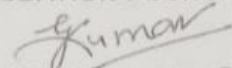
1. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
2. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
3. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
4. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
5. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
6. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
7. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
8. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
9. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation period lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

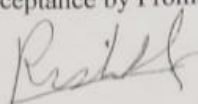
In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company



REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtulif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

138

The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p><i>G. Kumar</i> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>For VITALTH FORGERS PVT. LTD.</p> <p><i>Rishabh</i> Director</p> <p>RISHABH LAL, 09596122, MANAGING DIRECTOR VITALTH FORGERS PRIVATE LIMITED / U31900DL2022PTC397833</p> |
| <p><i>Nishmal Kumar Yadav</i> Nishmal Kumar Yadav 717426685152</p> <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p><i>Anshul</i> Anshul Sharma 8424 9808 9951</p> <p>WITNESS #2</p> |

LEAVE AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Leave and License Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the Tuesday, 12 March 2024
BY AND BETWEEN:

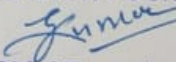
"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Licensor/Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER* of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

AND

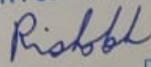
VITALTH FORGERS PRIVATE LIMITED / U31900DL2022PTC397833, a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office at 156, 3RD FLOOR, SFS FLATS, DR. MUKHERJEE NAGAR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110009 hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Licensee/Start-Up* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, **RISHABH LAL**, 09596122, MANAGING DIRECTOR of the VITALTH FORGERS PRIVATE LIMITED OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

For VITALTH FORGERS PVT. LTD.


Director



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/FRC/40/2021-22/180

Date: 28.08.2023

To,

M/s Ezinore Pvt. Ltd.

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Nirmal Kumar)

SUBJECT: Funding on equity basis.

Dear Promoter/Director,

It is informed that the Competent Authority has approved as per FRC recommendation an amount of Rs. 2,50,000.00 (Two lacs fifty thousand only) with equity share of 2% to DTU-IIF. Disbursal is subject to due diligence. This disbursal of the amount is also subject to following terms and conditions.

- (i) The start-ups/companies are bound to follow policy guidelines and terms and conditions of agreement signed with DTU-IIF in letter and spirit. Non compliances shall make the incubating company startup, liable for debarment from DTU-IIF.
- (ii) As per the policy of GNCTD, DTU-IIF shall take minority equity capped at 10% of the total equity against the fund granted on pro rata basis i.e. Rs. 7,50,000.00 (Rs. 7.5 Lacs INR)
- (iii) Working space charge @ Rs. 1000/- per seat per month.
- (iv) Maximum incubation period shall be as per the policy of GNCTD.

Therefore you are requested to please submit all the documents to office of DTU-IIF for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

Sig

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

- d) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p><i>Girish Kumar</i></p> <p>Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>For EZINORE PRIVATE LIMITED</p> <p><i>Nirmal Yadav</i> Director Director</p> <p>M/S Ezinore Private Limited (CIN-U31100DL2022PTC403922) Nirmal Yadav Director (DIN 09721816)</p> |
| <p><i>Rahul Gupta</i></p> <p>RAHUL GUPTA 8650 8931 6438 WITNESS #1</p> | <p><i>Rishu Karmali</i></p> <p>3200 7696 4311 WITNESS #2</p> |

INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 11th day of December 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

AND


Ezinore Private Limited(CIN-U31100DL2022PTC403922), a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at H-15/112 Ratiya Marg Sangam Vihar New Delhi - 110062, hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/Incubatee/Start-up (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, Nirmal Kumar Yadav, Director(DIN 09721816), of the Ezinore Private Limited OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavours to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business process and related infrastructure to provide support to various start-up entrepreneurs, also by acting as a catalyst to and partnering with ecosystem players, thus helping them to build/ develop their prototype product/ services.

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Chief Executive Officer

For EZINORE PRIVATE LIMITED

Director



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/QuickReel/46/2022-23/209

Date: 16.09.2022

M/s QuickReel

Through, its Promoter/Director (Mr. Ayush Sharma, 2K20/SE/37)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION** process at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
2. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
3. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
4. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
5. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
6. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
7. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
8. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
9. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation period lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

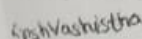
In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

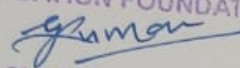

Ansh Vashistha

Ansh Vashistha

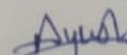
REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

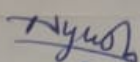
- INNOVATION
[Pursuant to]
- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>Ayush Kumar Sharma Director, Quickreel Technologies Pvt. Ltd.</p> |
| <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p>WITNESS #2</p> |

For QUICKREEL TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD.


Director


Director

LEAVE AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Leave and License Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 08th day of February 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Licenser/Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER* of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

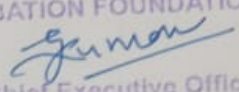
AND

QuickReelTechnologies Pvt. Ltd(CIN-U92490UP2022PTC174547), a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at **T-4 A-67 Nilgiri 2, Techman City Phase-5, Mathura, UP 281006** hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Start-Up* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, **Ayush Kumar Sharma, DIRECTOR (DIN-09815260)** of the **QuickReel Technologies Pvt. Ltd.** OF THE OTHER PART.

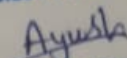
WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavors to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business process and related infrastructure to provide support to various start-up entrepreneurs, also by acting as a catalyst to and partnering with ecosystem players, thus helping them to build/ develop their prototype product/ services.

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

or QUICKREEL TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD.


Director



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/MechPhy/19/2022-23/45

Date: 27.06.2022

M/s MechPhy

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Saksham Mishra, 2K19/EP/083)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION** process at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

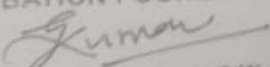
You are required to furnish the following documents.


1. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
2. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
3. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
4. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
5. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
6. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
7. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
8. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
9. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation period lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

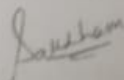
For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer



Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company



- e) Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.
- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p><i>Girish Kumar</i> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>For MECHPHY AWE ROBOTICS (OPC) PVT. LTD.</p> <p><i>Saksham Mishra</i> Director</p> <p>Saksham Mishra, Founder and Director MECHPHY AWE ROBOTICS (OPC) PRIVATE LIMITED</p> |
| <p>Anamay Gupta 7082 448809 House no - 182 Sec-14, Karnal</p> <p>WITNESS #1 <i>Anamay</i></p> | <p>Spansh Singh 9999062117 Shalimar Garden, Ext-I, Gzb</p> <p>WITNESS #2 <i>Spansh</i></p> |

INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 17th day of April 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Incubator*/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER* of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

AND

MECHPHY AWE ROBOTICS (OPC) PRIVATE LIMITED (CIN - U72200DL2022OPC404981), a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office at Flat No. 24, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Apartment, Dwarka Sector 14, Delhi - 110078, hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Incubatee*/*Start-up* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, Saksham Mishra, Founder & Director (DIN - 09744886) of the MECHPHY AWE ROBOTICS (OPC) PRIVATE LIMITED OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavours to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business process and related infrastructure to provide support to various start-up entrepreneurs, also by acting as a catalyst to and partnering with ecosystem players, thus helping them to build/ develop their prototype product/ services.

AND WHEREAS the Incubatee is a company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008. The Incubatee had approached the DTU-IIF to be taken in as an Incubatee in accordance with the

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Girish Kumar
Chief Executive Officer

For MECHPHY AWE ROBOTICS (OPC) PVT. LTD.

Saksham Mishra
Director



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/FRC/40/2021-22/220

Date: 22.09.2022

M/s Cattleguru Pvt. Ltd.

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Gaurav Panwar)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the performance review of your Startup, you are promoted for **INCUBATION WITH FUNDING ON EQUITY BASIS** at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

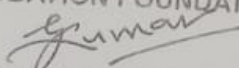
You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
2. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
3. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
4. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
5. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
6. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
7. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
8. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
9. Any other document if required

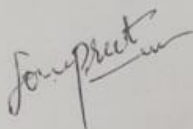
Also, you need to sign an Incubation Agreement with DTU-IIF.

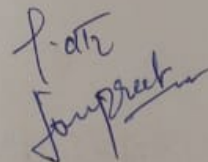
For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

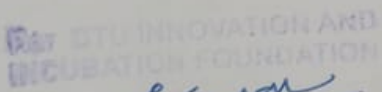
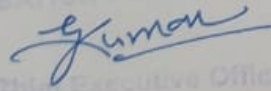
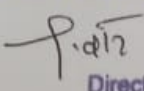
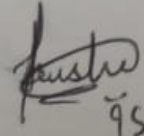
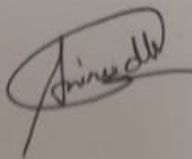
Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company





- c) Each party shall do all such acts and execute and deliver all such documents as shall be reasonably required in order to fully perform and carry out the terms of this Agreement.
- d) No waiver by any party of any one or more defaults by another party in the performance of this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver of any future default(s) whether of a like or a different character.
- e) Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.
- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|---|---|
|   Chief Executive Officer Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University] | CATTLEGURU PVT. LTD.  Director Gaurav Panwar, Director (DIN - 08874969) Cattleguru Private Limited- (CIN-U01100HR2022PTC103327) |
|  9560346254 WITNESS #1 Akansha |  7017940752 WITNESS #2 Anirudh Patap Singh |

INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 17 day of May 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;*

AND

Cattleguru Private Limited (CIN-U01100HR2022PTC103327) a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office at H.NO 147 GALI NO 01,VPO KHACHROLI,TEH MATANHAIL, JHAJJAR, Jhajjar, Haryana. Hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Incubatee/Start-up* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) *through* its Authorised Signatory, **Gaurav Panwar, Director (DIN-08874969)** of the Cattleguru Private Limited OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION
DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION
Chief Executive Officer

CATTELEGURU PVT. LTD.

P. dtr
Director

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Pre-incubation/48/2021-22/266

Date: 21.02.2022

M/s SelectricGo

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Rishabh Sharma, 2K20/EE/215)

SUBJECT: SELECTION OF YOUR PROPOSED STARTUP FOR PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING AT DTU-IIF.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for Pre Incubation without funding process at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

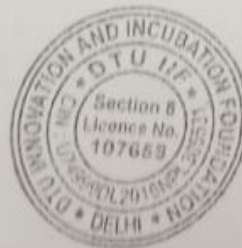
1. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
2. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
3. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
4. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
5. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
6. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
7. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
8. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
9. Any other document if required

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Signature]
Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company



[Signature]

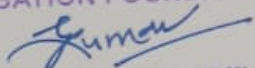

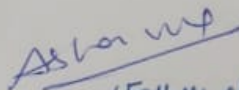
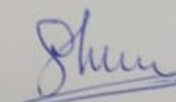
[Signature]

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.

- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>Selectricgo EV Solution Private Limited</p> <p> Director</p> <p>Mr. Rishabh Sharma (DIN:09557219), Co-founder, SELECTRICGO EV SOLUTION PVT. LTD.</p> |
| <p> WITNESS #1 (Father of Rishabh)</p> | <p> WITNESS #2 (Mother of Rishabh)</p> |

INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 24th day of February 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER* of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

AND

SELECTRICGO EV SOLUTION PVT. LTD. CIN:-U72200DL2022PTC395976, a company incorporated under Companies Act 2013, having its registered office at H NO 970, G-1 BLOCK, NEAR VAN VIBHAG AYA NAGAR, DELHI SOUTHWEST DELHI -110047 hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/Licensee/Start-Up (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorized Signatory, **Rishabh Sharma (DIN:09557219), Co-founder** of the **SELECTRICGO EV Solution PVT LTD.** OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Chief Executive Officer

Selectricgo EV Solution Private Limited

Director



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

DTU-IIF

File No. DTU-IIF/Pre-incubation/48/2021-22/310

Date: 21.03.2022

M/s ECHIOFY Private Limited

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Himanshu Singh, 2K19/EE/112)

SUBJECT: SELECTION OF YOUR PROPOSED STARTUP FOR PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING AT DTU-IIF.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for Pre Incubation without funding process at DTU-IIF.

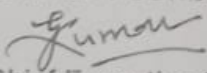
Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

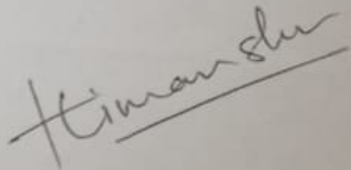
1. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
2. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
3. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
4. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
5. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
6. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
7. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
8. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
9. Any other document if required

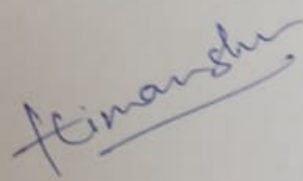
For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


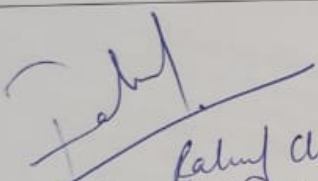
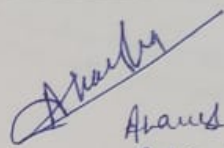

Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company





IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p>Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO</p> <p>DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>For ECHIOFY PRIVATE LIMITED</p> <p></p> <p>Director</p> <p>Himanshu Singh, Director</p> <p>Echiofy Private Limited</p> |
| <p></p> <p>WITNESS #1</p> <p>Rakesh Chandra founder, HLPL</p> | <p></p> <p>WITNESS #2</p> <p>Anamika sood. Rakini Sec-5</p> |

INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 14 day of February 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART*;

AND

Echiofy Private Limited(CIN-U72900DL2022PTC395579) a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office at **1/2013-II East Ram Nagar, Delhi-110032** hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/Incubatee/Start-up (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, **Himanshu Singh, Director(DIN-09548828)** of the **Echiofy Private Limited** OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT

Chief Executive Officer

For ECHIOFY PRIVATE LIMITED

Director



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/FRC/40/2021-22/181

Date: 28.08.2023

To,
M/s Freelance Mantra Pvt. Ltd.
Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Saransh Jain)

SUBJECT: Funding on equity basis.

Dear Promoter/Director,

It is informed that the Competent Authority has approved as per FRC recommendation an amount of Rs. 2,50,000.00 (Two lacs fifty thousand only) with equity share of 2% to DTU-IIF. Disbursal is subject to due diligence. This disbursal of the amount is also subject to following terms and conditions.

- (i) The start-ups/companies are bound to follow policy guidelines and terms and conditions of agreement signed with DTU-IIF in letter and spirit. Non compliances shall make the incubating company startup, liable for debarment from DTU-IIF.
- (ii) As per the policy of GNCTD, DTU-IIF shall take minority equity capped at 10% of the total equity against the fund granted on pro rata basis i.e. Rs. 7,50,000.00 (Rs. 7.5 Lacs INR)
- (iii) Working space charge @ Rs. 1000/- per seat per month.
- (iv) Maximum incubation period shall be as per the policy of GNCTD.

Therefore you are requested to please submit all the documents to office of DTU-IIF for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

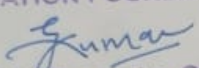

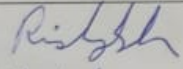

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.

- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the 3rd January 2023 first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>For FREELANCE MANTRA PVT. LTD.</p> <p> Director</p> <p>Saransh Jain, MD (07724627) Freelance Mantra Pvt. Ltd. (U72900DL2022PTC407665)</p> |
| <p> Rishabh Lal Delhi 8826668665 WITNESS #1</p> | <p> Nirmal Yadav Sangam Vihar, Delhi 9355482696 WITNESS #2</p> |

INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 3rd day of January 2023;

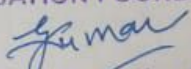
BY AND BETWEEN:

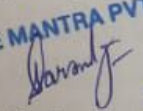
DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART*;

AND

Freelance Mantra Pvt. Ltd.(CIN-U72900DL2022PTC407665), a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office at 194, Agroha Kunj, Sector-13, Rohini, Delhi-110085 hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Incubatee/Start-up* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Director/Signatory, **Saransh Jain (DIN-07724627)** of the **Freelance Mantra Pvt. Ltd. OF THE OTHER PART**.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.


Chief Executive Officer


For FREELANCE MANTRA PVT. LTD.
Director

AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavors to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business process and related infrastructure to provide support to various start-up entrepreneurs, also by acting as a catalyst to and partnering with ecosystem players, thus helping them to build/ develop their prototype product/ services.

AND WHEREAS the Incubatee is a company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008. The Incubatee had approached the DTU-IIF to be taken in as an Incubatee in



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Gigzman/87/2022-23/350

Date: 30.11.2022

M/s Gigzman

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Tarun Kumar, 2K17/EP/84)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION** at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
8. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
9. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
10. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Signature]
Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter/Director of Startup Company

[Signature]

[Signature]

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.

- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be, invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the 24TH JANUARY 2023 first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVA. INCUBATION FOUNDATION <i>Girish Kumar</i> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [known as Technology Business Incubator</p> | <p><i>Tarun Kumar</i> For REVERBLUNT PVT. LTD. To Director</p> <p>REVERBLUNT PVT. LTD.(CIN- U7499HR2022PTC104404) TARUN KUMAR (DIN08902167)</p> |
| <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p>WITNESS #2</p> |

D1
D
02.
085.
0890.

PRE-INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 24th day of January 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory **Dr. Girish Kumar**, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART*;

AND

REVERBLUNT PVT. LTD. (CIN-U7499HR2022PTC104404), a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office at C-309 Tekchand Nagar, Street No. 3 Gurugram Gurgaon HR 122001 hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/ *Party*"/*Licensee/ Start-Up/ REVERBLUNT PVT. LTD.* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, **TARUN KUMAR DIN-08902167** of the **REVERBLUNT PVT. LTD. (CIN-U7499HR2022PTC104404)** OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order, No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for

Chief Executive Officer

For REVERBLUNT PVT. LTD.

To Director



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

DTU-IIF

File No. DTU-IIF/Pre-incubation/48/2021-22/312

Date: 21.03.2022

M/s Polowings HealthTech Private Limited

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. S. Mannat, 2K18/SE/108)

SUBJECT: SELECTION OF YOUR PROPOSED STARTUP FOR PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING AT DTU-IIF.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for Pre Incubation without funding process at DTU-IIF.

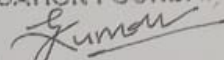
Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
2. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
3. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
4. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
5. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
6. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
7. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
8. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
9. Any other document if required

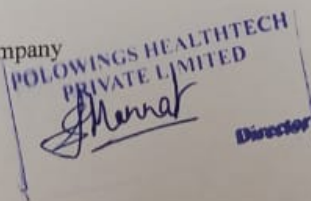
For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

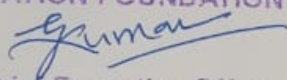
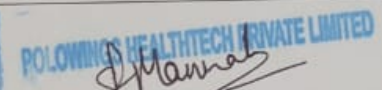
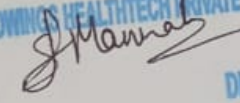



DIRECTOR

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p></p> <p>Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>  DIRECTOR</p> <p>S. Mannat, Founder & CEO, Walnut Health Club, Managing Director Polowings Health Tech Private Limited</p> |
| <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p>WITNESS #2</p> |

INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 25 day of April 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/ *Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART*;

AND

Walnut by **Polowings HealthTech Private Limited**, a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office at House 68, Road 6, Railway CoOp Colony, Jugsalai, **Jamshedpur, Jharkhand-831002** hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/ *Licensee/Start-Up* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, **S. Mannat, Founder & CEO** of OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Chief Executive Officer

POLOWINGS HEALTHTECH PRIVATE LIMITED
DIRECTOR



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Pre-incubation/48/2021-22/263

Date: 21.02.2022

M/s OffsetGo

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Sankalp Suman, 2K18/EN/040)

SUBJECT: SELECTION OF YOUR PROPOSED STARTUP FOR PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING AT DTU-IIF.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for Pre Incubation without funding process at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

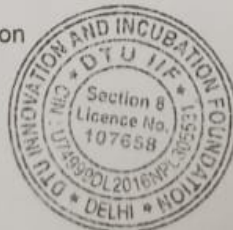
You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
2. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
3. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
4. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
5. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
6. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
7. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
8. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
9. Any other document if required

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Suman
Chief Executive Officer



Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

Sankalp

For Offset Global Technologies Pvt. Ltd

Sankalp
Director

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.

- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

For Offset Global Technologies Pvt. Ltd.

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p><i>Girish Kumar</i></p> <p>Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p><i>Sankaly Suran</i></p> <p>NAME - SANKALY SURAN Director Add - F-304, 884A/6, MEHRAULI, DELHI-30 PHONE - 7042335267</p> |
| <p><i>Manish Kumar</i></p> <p>NAME - MANISH KUMAR Add - A-2/136, Sector-17, Rohini-89 Phone - 9027065088 WITNESS #1</p> | <p><i>Alok Kumar</i></p> <p>NAME - ALOK KUMAR SINGH Add - A-2/136, Sector-17, Rohini-89 Phone - 8287487550. WITNESS #2</p> |

PRE-INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 31 day of March 2022;

BY AND BETWEEN:

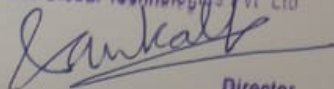
"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorized signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

AND

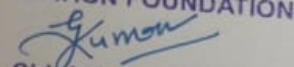
Offset Global Pvt. Ltd, a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office at 4592, G/F, Kucha Bibi Gohar, Charkhey Walan, Delhi, North hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/Start-Up (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, Sankalp Suman, Co-founder of the Offset Global Technologies Pvt. Ltd. OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No.

For Offset Global Technologies Pvt Ltd


Director

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/4th Phase/Tessaract/22/2021-22/ 125

Date: 27.09.2021

M/s Tessaract
Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Naveen Kumar)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **INCUBATION WITH FUNDING ON EQUITY BASIS** process at DTU-IIF.
Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
2. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
3. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
4. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
5. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
6. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
7. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
8. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
9. Any other document if required

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Guman
Chief Executive Officer



Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

Naveen Kumar

[Signature]

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>Naveen Kumar, CEO Eythor Pvt. Ltd</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> Director</p> <p>EYTHOR PRIVATE LIMITED</p> |
| <p><i>[Signature]</i> WITNESS #1</p> | <p>Ritk 8699905775 WITNESS #2</p> |

INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 22th day of May 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

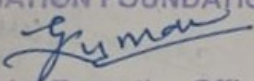
"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER* of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

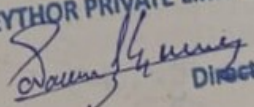
AND

Eythor Pvt. Ltd., a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office at #332/26, Vishal Nagar Gali no :-5, Sonipat, Haryana,(131001) hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Incubatee/Start-up* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, **Naveen Kumar** of the **Eythor Pvt. Ltd.** OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Ghish Executive Officer

EYTHOR PRIVATE LIMITED

Director



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/4th Phase/MMMart/19/2021-22/ 123

Date: 27.09.2021

M/s MMMART

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Manish Kumar)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **INCUBATION WITH FUNDING ON EQUITY BASIS** process at DTU-IIF.

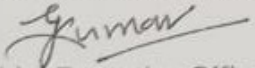
Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
2. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
3. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
4. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
5. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
6. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
7. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
8. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
9. Any other document if required

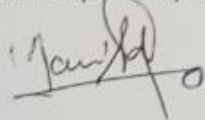
For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

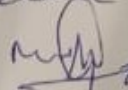
For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer



Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company



Received


REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

301
...k
cy/c

LEAVE AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Leave and License Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the
__12th__ day of November 2021;

BY AND BETWEEN:

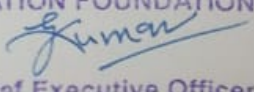
"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Licensor/Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER* of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

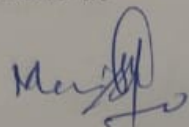
AND

"MANISH MEGA MART PVT. LTD." [also known as **MMMART**], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office at **A-3/8, TOP FLOOR, SECTOR-17, ROHINI, DELHI-89** hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Licensee/Incubatee/Start-up* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, **MANISH KUMAR, DIRECTOR & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER** of the **MANISH MEGA MART PVT. LTD.** OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in*

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

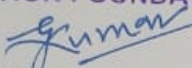

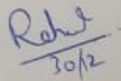

Chief Executive Officer



provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.

- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p></p> <p>Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p></p> <p>Mr. MANISH KUMAR, DIRECTOR and CEO MANISH MEGA MART PVT. LTD. [also known as MMMART]</p> |
| <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p>Rohul Chauhan, 67, Vigyan Lok Delhi - 92</p> <p> 30/12</p> <p>WITNESS #2</p> |



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/4th Phase/Monkhood/27/2021-22/130

Date: 27.09.2021

M/s Monkhood Living Solutions Pvt. Ltd.

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Rahul Chandra)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING** process at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
2. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
3. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
4. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
5. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
6. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
7. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
8. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
9. Any other document if required

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation
For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Chief Executive Officer



Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

Rahul

Rahul

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtu.iif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

86/C 700
C 1/C

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>For MONKHOOD LIVING SOLUTIONS PVT. LTD.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> Director</p> <p>Rahul Chandra, Director Monkhood Living Solutions Pvt. Ltd.</p> |
| <p><i>[Signature]</i> 08/04/23 Ajay Kumar H.No. 14A, Vasant Enclave, Mayapuri, Delhi - 110041</p> <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p><i>[Signature]</i> 09/04/23 Nishant Yadav H-15/112 Sangam Vihar New Delhi, 110062</p> <p>WITNESS #2</p> |

For MONKHOOD LIVING SOLUTIONS PVT. LTD.
Director

LEAVE AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Leave and License Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 3rd day of April 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

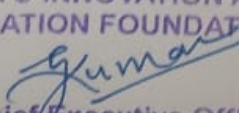
"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Licensor/Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER* of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

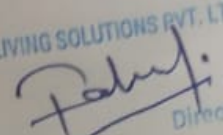
AND

Monkhood Living Solutions Pvt. Ltd., a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office at **67, 3rd Floor, Vigyan Lok, New Delhi-110092** hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Licensee/Incubatee/Start-up* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, **Rahul Chandra, Director** of the **Monkhood Living Solutions Pvt. Ltd.** OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

For MONKHOOD LIVING SOLUTIONS PVT. LTD.

Director



सत्यमेव जयते

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi

e-Stamp

Certificate No.

Certificate Issued Date

Account Reference

Unique Doc. Reference

Purchased by

Description of Document

Property Description

Consideration Price (Rs.)

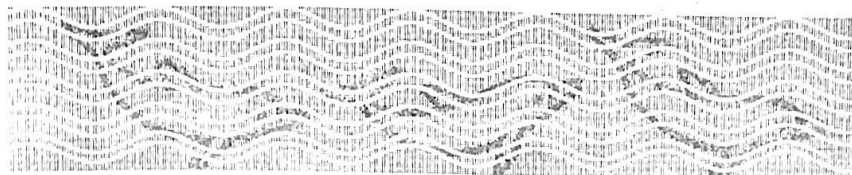
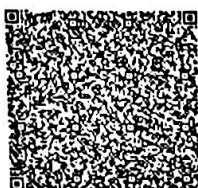
First Party

Second Party

Stamp Duty Paid By

Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.)

: IN-DL29891315287338T
: 28-Sep-2021 01:10 PM
: IMPACC (IV)/ dl766503/ DELHI/ DL-DLH
: SUBIN-DL76650355540739376459T
: INNOVATIVE SCRIPTS PRIVATE LIMITED
: Article 5 General Agreement
: Not Applicable
: 0
: (Zero)
: DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION
: INNOVATIVE SCRIPTS PRIVATE LIMITED
: INNOVATIVE SCRIPTS PRIVATE LIMITED
: 100
: (One Hundred only)
सत्यमेव जयते



Please write or type below this line.

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Guman
Chief Executive Officer

For Innovative Scripts Pvt. Ltd.

Samal
Director

Statutory Alert:

1. The authenticity of this Stamp certificate should be verified at 'www.shcilestamp.com' or using e-Stamp Mobile App of Stock Holding. Any discrepancy in the details on this Certificate and as available on the website / Mobile App renders it invalid.
2. The onus of checking the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.
3. In case of any discrepancy please inform the Competent Authority

INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Incubation Agreement is made at New Delhi, on this 28th day of September, 2021;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION"[formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Incubator (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER* of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

AND


INNOVATIVE SCRIPTS PRIVATE LIMITED, a company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at ADDRESS: G1/354, T/F BACK SIDE, BLOCK G-1 DALL MILL ROAD, UTTAM NAGAR NEWDELHI West Delhi DL 110059 IN. hereinafter referred-to as the "*Second Party*"/Incubatee/Start-up Company (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) *through* its *DIRECTOR MR. SHUBHAM PRAJAPATI* OF THE SECOND PART.

WHEREAS:

A. DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION [*hereinafter also referred to as DTUIIF*], a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "Policy Guidelines for Setting up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, Delhi, based on the recommendations of

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

For Innovative Scripts Pvt. Ltd.

Director

a working group established by the Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi, under order No.F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 5th June 2015 which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework, for the purpose(s) of, primarily creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment and do social & economic good, etc. amongst many such other objectives of the said Policy;

B. DTUIIF has constituted a business plan evaluation committee for the selection of incubatees.

C. INNOVATIVE SCRIPTS PRIVATE LIMITED has approached DTUIIF to be taken in as an Incubatee and therefore, has submitted a Start-up Business Proposal/Plan which also includes a document related to "Activity Based Costing" to DTUIIF. The said Business Proposal/Plan of second-party is annexed hereto as ANNEXURE-A.

NOW THEREFORE, the Parties do hereby agree to the terms and conditions set out hereunder:

DURATION OF THE AGREEMENT:

1. This agreement is made effective from 28 day of September, 2021, and is for a period of 12 (twelve) months from the said effective-date. The period of the incubation may be extended by DTU- IIF at its discretion, if a request is made by the Second Party. Total incubation period will not go beyond three years.

OBLIGATIONS OF THE INCUBATOR:

2. The first party agrees to provide incubation infrastructure to the second party, which may include cloud infrastructure, computing resources, mentoring from industry experts, common tools, workshops, specialised

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

For Innovative Scripts Pvt. Ltd.

Director

equipment etc as may be decided between the first party and the second party.


3. The first party undertakes to facilitate and promote the Second-Party's interaction with, resourcing technology / expertise from Faculty members and Research Scholars and Laboratory infrastructure in various departments and centres of Govt. of National Capital Territory of Delhi including Delhi Technological University [DTU].
4. The first party undertakes to verify invoices, bills, receipts etc pertaining to the utilisation of the financial support against each milestone which will be submitted by the second party.

OBLIGATIONS AND CONVENANTS OF THE INCUBATEE:

5. The second party undertakes to present all invoices, bills, receipts etc to the first party for their verification after utilisation of financial support amount disbursed during every milestone.
6. The second party undertakes to use all incubation infrastructure and the financial support only for the purpose of undertaking activities related to or outlined in the Start-up Business Proposal Plan which have been approved by the evaluation committee of DTUIIF.
7. The second party shall immediately stop using the resources provided by the first party as well as the financial support provided by the first party once:
 - a. The duration of 12 months as per the agreement has come to an end and first party is not interested in extending the duration of the agreement or entering into any other agreements/arrangements etc;

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

For Innovative Scripts Pvt. Ltd.

Director

- b. It has been discovered by the first party that a default or fraud has been played by the incubatee;
- c. It has come to the notice of the first party that there has been gross indiscipline or unacceptable behaviour by the directors/employees/representatives etc of the second party towards staff/officials/employees etc of the first party, service providers or any mentors, advisors etc.

DISBURSAL OF FINANCIAL SUPPORT:

- 8. The financial support will be disbursed by the first party to the second party i.e. the incubatee as per the terms and conditions laid down in the present agreement.
- 9. The financial support amounting to Rs 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only), inclusive of all applicable taxes, will be for the sole purpose of utilisation by the second party as per the terms and conditions laid down in this agreement. It should not be used for personal purposes in anyways. The First Party may approve further financial support to the Second Party (if requested by the Incubatee(s) and suggested by the Committee followed by BoDs of DTU-IIF approval), only if the financial figures support company's performance.
- 10. The disbursal of financial support to the second party is subject to:
 - a. Periodic-reports/status with respect to the progress and growth of the business idea as per the proposal of Second-Party contained in Annexure-A. The gap between each of the period-reports/status filed by the incubatee will be not more than a period of three months;
 - b. Duly certified detailed fund utilisation report along with the relevant invoices, bills, receipts etc proving proper utilisation of the financial support during every milestone.

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

For Innovative Scripts Pvt. Ltd.

Director

11. The milestone linked disbursement of financial support amount of Rs 50,000/- will be executed in the following manner:

- a. 1st Milestone- Rs 50,000/- will be made available to the second party as advance after the present agreement becomes effective. The first milestone will be considered successfully completed once it passes the scrutiny as per Clause 10 of the agreement.

DISCLAIMERS:

12. The second party understands that the first party will not be held legally responsible if the incubatee is involved in any litigation with other parties over any legal issue whatsoever, during the term of the agreement or otherwise.

13. The second party understands and acknowledges that the first party has agreed to provide support in good faith with the objective of promoting entrepreneurship by incubating. However, the first party does not undertake any responsibility to ensure success of the incubatee, its products/process/services or their marketability.

14. The second party understands and acknowledges that the present agreement is personal to the second party i.e. the financial support or the incubation infrastructure provided cannot be transferred to any other parties.

INDEMINIFICATION:

15. The second party hereby undertakes to jointly and severally indemnify, defend and hold harmless, the First-Party including their Affiliates, directors, officers, representatives, employees and agents (collectively the "Indemnified Parties"), promptly upon demand at any point of time, and from time to time, against any and all Losses relating to or arising out of or

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

For Innovative Scripts Pvt. Ltd.


Director

in connection with any actual or threatened claim, legal action, proceeding, suit, litigation, prosecution, arbitration or enquiry (i.e., any "Claim") by or against any afore-referred Indemnified Parties arising out of or in connection with (collectively referred to as "Indemnification Events") following and other such events:

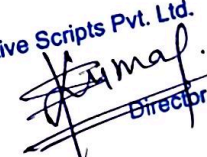
- (i) an inaccuracy, misrepresentation or any breach of any Warranty/condition etc. by the Second-Party; and/or
- (ii) a breach of any covenant or obligation of the Incubatee contained herein; and/or
- (iii) any liabilities (including contingent liabilities, whether or not known or contemplated at the time of execution of this Agreement) of the Incubatee, and/or any of its Subsidiaries not disclosed to the First-Party.

MISCELLANEOUS:

- 16.If the second party decides to avail paid services from the first party then the first party and the second party shall have the right to enter into a separate agreement pertaining to the services and the costs applicable for availing such services.
- 17.Any intellectual property rights generated by the incubatee(s) during the process of incubation as per the present agreement shall be owned by the incubatee€ if the incubates(s) has not utilized the resources of first party and the first party shall not claim any rights on the same.
- 18.Incubatee's company will pay a monthly facilitation fee of INR 1000/- plus taxes (per seat) to the incubator w.e.f. date of space allocation. This payment has to be made quarterly in advance. Company can occupy maximum eight seats (physical) in the incubation centre.
- 19.Default in payment: If the company defaults to pay/ clear dues to the DTU-IIF in the one month (after the due date) then company shall have to pay

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

For Innovative Scripts Pvt. Ltd.

Director

such dues with 12% interest compounded quarterly to the DTU-IIF for the delayed period.

20.DTU-IIF or Delhi Technical University or DTTE has right to demand any document/ data/ information from Incubatee Company and/ or its Promoters/ Directors. Director(s) of the Company are responsible to submit the data/document/information within specified time.

21.All parties (and their respective employees, agents, authorised representatives) etc undertake that they shall at all times keep the information acquired by them during the course of the present agreement confidential and shall not disclose the same to other parties except for information which is necessary for usual course of business and legal compliances.

22.Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement, in case a dispute arises on the issue of disbursal of financial support, the decision of the first party shall have an overriding effect. In such a scenario, the first party shall have the right to take the final decision, including but not limited to, the continuation of financial support to the second party.

23.This Agreement is intended to create legally binding obligations between the Parties. This Agreement represents the entire Agreement between the Parties and supersedes all previous or other writings and understandings, oral or written, and any further modifications to this Agreement, if required, shall only be made in writing.

24.If, for any reason, a court of competent jurisdiction finds any provision of this Agreement, or portion thereof, to be unenforceable, that provision of the Agreement will be enforced to the maximum extent permissible so as to effect the intent of the Parties, and the remainder of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect.

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

For Innovative Scripts Pvt. Ltd.

Director

25. This Agreement may be executed in three or more counterparts, all of which constitute one and the same legal instrument.
26. The headings of the articles and paragraphs of this Agreement are for convenience only and in no way limit or affect the terms or conditions of this Agreement.

TERMINATION OF THE AGREEMENT:

27. During the subsistence of this agreement, any of the parties can terminate the agreement by giving one months' notice in writing to the other party. In case of termination, any unutilised financial support amount shall be refunded by the second party to DTUIIF by way of a bank-instrument within 15 days from the notice of termination.
28. In case one of the parties herein violates any of the terms/conditions of this agreement herein at the relevant time, in that event the Party of the other part may bring the said breach/violation to the notice of the other party, and if the said breach continues beyond a period of 10 (ten) days from the date of such pointing-out, without any attempt(s) to amend the same on the part of notice/defaulting party, then the compliant-party would be within its legal right(s) to terminate this agreement as per Clause 22 of the present agreement by delivering a legal Notice at the official address and communication address [of the defaulting party] mentioned in the beginning of this agreement, by hand, through Indian Postal Service, or official email address of the party.
29. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement, the Incubatee/start-up/company has represented that it has the power to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement and all necessary corporate, shareholder and other approvals (where applicable) have been validly obtained to authorise such execution, delivery and performance, and this

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

For Innovative Scripts Pvt. Ltd.


Director

Agreement constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it (*the Second Party*) in accordance with its terms; and all factual information provided by it or on its behalf for the purposes of this Agreement is true and accurate in all material respects as on the date it was provided or as on the date (if any) at which it is stated. The Incubatee hereby categorically states and agrees that if any of the above is found to be not-true, incorrect and/or fraudulent in any manner, then the first party shall be well within its rights to terminate the instant agreement immediately with any/all other legal consequences to follow.

30. The Incubatee undertakes that it shall not do or take any action, in any manner whatsoever, at any point of time, which may affect the reputation and goodwill of DTUIIF. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement, the Incubatee acknowledges that the terms of the foregoing sentence are a material inducement in Incubator's execution of this Agreement and by any violation thereof by the Incubatee, shall constitute a material default by the Incubatee hereunder, entitling the First party to terminate this Agreement, even without any notice.
31. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement, in case of unsatisfactory performance of the second party determined vide Clause 4 and Clause 11 of this Agreement, the first party shall be well within its rights to terminate the instant agreement between the parties at any stage and in such an event the Second-Party shall not be entitled to any sort of claim(s) or damages of any sort of whatsoever nature.

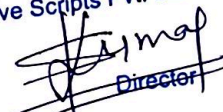
ALTERATION/AMENDMENT OF THE AGREEMENT:

32. This Agreement may be amended only by an instrument in writing signed by duly authorised representatives of each of the Parties, along with Board resolution of Incubatee. The Parties agree to do all such further and other things/actions, execute and deliver all such additional documents, as and when required, to give full effect to the terms of this Agreement.

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

For Innovative Scripts Pvt. Ltd.


Director

33. This Agreement is subject to any change/amendment of the applicable law from time to time. In case of any change in law that has an effect on the terms of this Agreement, the Parties are at liberty to review, and if deemed necessary amend and/or renegotiate in good faith so as to reflect the mutual understanding between the Parties.

For Innovative Scripts Pvt. Ltd.

DISPUTE RESOLUTION:

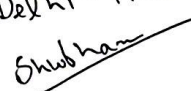

Director

34. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with the laws of the Republic of India. Any dispute arising out of or in connection with this agreement at the relevant time, shall be resolved by the appointment of a Sole Arbitrator at New Delhi. The appointment of the Sole Arbitrator will be mutually decided by the parties as per the terms of The Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and its amendments. All parties categorically agree that the jurisdiction of any other Courts/Forum situated outside Delhi/New-Delhi is specifically barred.

35. The doctrine of contra proferentem will not be applicable while interpreting the terms of the present Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

Witnesses:

- Shubham
1/3641 Ram Nagar, Shadara
Delhi - 110032


**SIGNED AND DELIVERED for and
on behalf of DTU Innovation and
Incubation Foundation /DTUIF**

DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Signature 
Chief Executive Officer

First-Party

Name:

Designation:

2.

Name - Mohit
Address - 15, 767, SBS Colony
Karawal Nagar
Delhi-110094

Mohit

SIGNED and DELIVERED for and on
behalf of COMPANY NAME:

Signature

Second-Party
NAME:

For Innovative Scripts Pvt. Ltd.
DIRECTOR


Director

ANNEXURES:

ANNEXURE-A: Start-up Business Proposal/Plan submitted by Second-Party.



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Financial support students/18/2020-21/92

Date: 27.08.2021

M/s Innovative Scripts

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Shubham Prajapati, 2K19/IMBA/15)

SUBJECT: SELECTION OF YOUR PROPOSED STARTUP FOR INCUBATION AT DTU-IIF.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for incubation process at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

**For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION**


Chief Executive Officer



Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

| | Name | Startup Name |
|----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Ritik Kumar | VSET |
| 2 | Rushil Goel | Xen/Xenia |
| 3 | Krissman Gupta | Shotup |
| 4 | Ramesh Kumar | Scrap infra |
| 5 | Sarvagya Verma | Boomin Crats |
| 6 | Rajeev Ranjan Pradhan | Mopin |
| 7 | Kaustubh Chaukiyal | Bubbl |
| 8 | Divyam Yadav | Prakreti |
| 9 | Nikhil Jain | Geno2 |
| 10 | Pratik Kumar | Wiseapes |
| 11 | Saksham Malhotra | Betabay |
| 12 | Shivendra Singh | Droforge |
| 13 | Devesh Rawat | Naai |
| 14 | Sumit Dhull | The Raydee Café |
| 15 | Venkata Ramana Deepak Malyala | Finquotent private limited |
| 16 | Vansh Gautam Barauah | Faekbank |
| 17 | Sudhanshu Singh | Algo99 |
| 18 | Mayank Agrawal | Whalestreet |
| 19 | Kartik Anand | Sneakace |
| 20 | Omkar Barata | Matter |
| 21 | Nitin Kumar | Brewwtosip |
| 22 | Anshul Sharma | BDIALS |
| 23 | Ujjawal Mishra | Seva buddy |
| 24 | Utkarsh Aahuja | Contriver Autonomous system PVT LTD |
| 25 | Rohit Darshan | Solar India |
| 26 | Ritik Tripathi | The Photo Booth |
| 27 | Divansh | Weee |
| 28 | Arvind Singh Soni | Exstock |
| 29 | Mielek Tathagat | Intellify.Ai |
| 30 | Jeevika Wadhwa | Solomate.Com |
| 31 | Suyash Kaushik | Greyape |
| 32 | Tariq Anwar | Mathloyal |
| 34 | Mayank Chugh | Foodistan |

[illegible]

LEAVE AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Leave and License Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 26th day of May 2024;

BY AND BETWEEN:

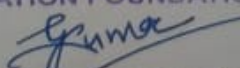
"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Licensor/Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART*;

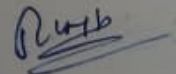
AND

VSET, a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office at **AB4, 8th floor, DTU, DELHI** hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Licensee/Start-Up* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, **RITIK KUMAR, MANAGING DIRECTOR** and **AMAN GUPTA, CEO** of the VSET OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property

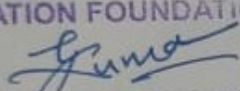
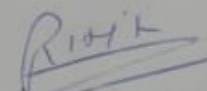
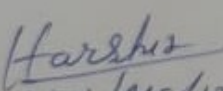
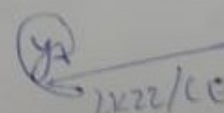
For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer



- e) Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.
- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p> Ritik Kumar and Aman Gupta, Co- Founders, VSET</p> |
| <p> 22/11/12</p> <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p> 22/11/12</p> <p>WITNESS #2 YASHDEEP SINGH</p> |



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/VSET/03/2024-25/ 443

Date: 26.04.2024

M/s VSET

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Ritik Kumar, 2K21/AE/47)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION STAGE** at DTU-IIF. A pre-seed grant of Rs. 50,000/- is also approved for your startup.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at **AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042**, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

12/4/24
29/4/24

LEAVE AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

Leave and License Agreement is made at New Delhi on 24 May 2024;

BY AND BETWEEN:

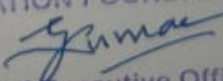
"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*" / *Licenser/Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART*;


AND

xenxenia, a startup hereinafter called "*Second Party*" / *Licensee/Start-Up* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, Rushil Goel, Co-Founder xenxenia.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

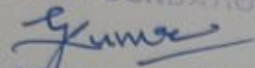
For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer



SS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed
respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove
ioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

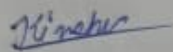
Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO
DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation
[formerly known as Technology Business
Incubator, Delhi Technological University]



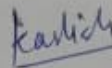


RUSHIL GOEL S/O RAJESH GOEL AGED 21 YEARS,
FOUNDER XEN/XENIA

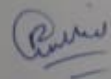
RUSHIL ARORA S/O SANJEEV ARORA AGED 22
YEARS, FOUNDER XEN/XENIA



WITNESS #1



WITNESS #2





DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

(Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Xen/Xenia/04/2024-25/ 444

Date: 26.04.2024

M/s Xen/Xenia

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Rushil Goel, 2K20/ME/235)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION STAGE** at DTU-IIF. A pre-seed grant of Rs. 50,000/- is also approved for your startup.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at **AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042**, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Signature]
Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

[Signature]

Reviewed
Rushil
29/4/2024

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042

Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in

CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Shotup/05/2024-25/ 445

Date: 26.04.2024

M/s Shotup

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Krissman Gupta, 2K22/EC/129)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING** process at DTU-IIF. Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at **AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042**, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

LEAVE AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Leave and License Agreement is made at New Delhi on date TUESDAY , 21stth MAY 2024

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Licensor/Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER* of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

AND

Startup SCRAP INFRA through its founder RAMESH KUMAR S/O BAIDHNATH GUPTA , aged 29 years, resident of H. NO 20-21 THIRD FLOOR POCKET 11 SECTOR 22 ROHINI DELHI 110086, hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Founder* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavours to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business process and related infrastructure to provide support to various start-up entrepreneurs, also by acting as a catalyst to and partnering with ecosystem players, thus helping them to build/ develop their prototype product/ services.

AND WHEREAS the Start-Up is a company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008. The Start-Up had approached DTU-IIF to be taken in the Pre-Incubation Programme of DTU-IIF in accordance with the aforementioned policy of GNCTD and

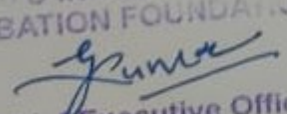

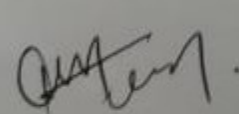
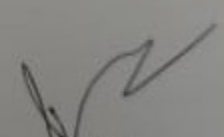
For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Girish Kumar
Chief Executive Officer

Ramesh

- b) This Agreement is subject to any change/amendment of the applicable law from time to time. In case of any change in law that has an effect on the terms of this Agreement, the Parties are at liberty to review, and if deemed necessary amend and / or negotiate in good faith so as to reflect the mutual understanding between the Parties.
- c) Each party shall do all such acts and execute and deliver all such documents as shall be reasonably required in order to fully perform and carry out the terms of this Agreement.
- d) No waiver by any party of any one or more defaults by another party in the performance of this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver of any future default(s) whether of a like or a different character.
- e) Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.
- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the 28th December 2023 hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>PROF. GIRISH KUMAR, CEO DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION [FORMERLY KNOWN AS TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS INCUBATOR, DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY]</p> | <p> SCRAP INFRA THROUGH ITS FOUNDER RAMESH KUMAR S/O BAIDHNATH GUPTA</p> |
| <p> WITNESS #1</p> | <p> WITNESS #2</p> |



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Scrap Star/06/2024-25/ 442

Date: 26.04.2024

M/s Scrap Star

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Ramesh Kumar, 2K13/EE/098)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING** process at DTU-IIF

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at **AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042**, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

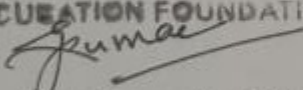
1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.


In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

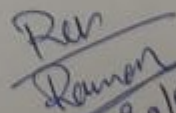
For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company




29/04/2024

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in

CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/BoominCrats/08/2024-25/447

Date: 26.04.2024

M/s BoominCrats

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Sarvagya Verma, 2K20/EN/064)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING** process at DTU-IIF. Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at **AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042**, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

**For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION**

Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

Received
Sarvagya
30/04/24



[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Mopin/09/2024-25/ 448

Date: 26.04.2024

M/s Mopin

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Rajeev Ranjan Pradhan, 2K21/EC/178)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING** process at DTU-IIF. Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at **AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042**, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

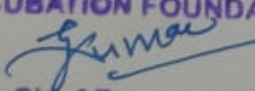
You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation
**DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION**


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

LEAVE AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Leave and License Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 25th day of May 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Licensor/Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER* of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

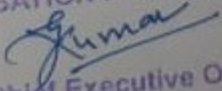
AND

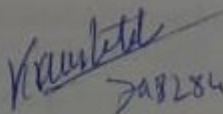
Kaustubh Chaukiyal, Founder (Bubbl), a Start-up, having its office at **59/60, Krishna Enclave, sector 17, Rohini** hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Licensee/Start-Up* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, Kaustubh Chaukiyal, Founder of the **Bubbl** (Startup) OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavours to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business process and related infrastructure to provide support to various start-up entrepreneurs, also by acting as a catalyst to and partnering with ecosystem players, thus helping them to build/ develop their prototype product/ services.

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

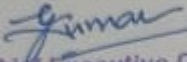
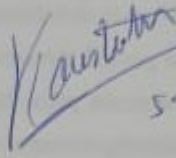
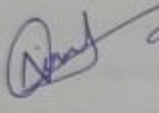
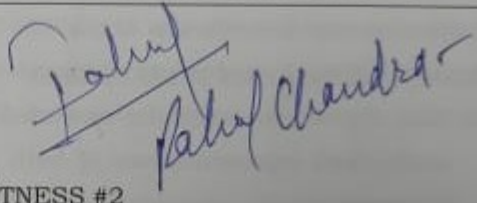

Chief Executive Officer


2082842788

59/60 Krishna

- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p> 982842288 S/O G.K. Rohini</p> <p>Kaustubh Chaukiyal, Founder (Bubbl) S/O G.K. chaukiyal Rohini Delhi -42</p> |
| <p> 9355482696 Nirmal</p> <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p> WITNESS #2</p> |



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Bubbl/06/2023-24/68

Date: 10.05.2023

M/s Bubbl

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Kaustubh Chaukiyal, 2K21/PE/31)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION STAGE** at DTU-IIF. A pre-seed grant of Rs. 50,000/- is also approved for your startup.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

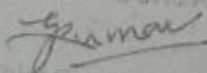
You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

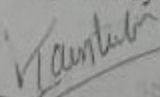
Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company





REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

Date: 05.10.2023

File No. DTU-IIF/PraKReti/28/2023-24/220

M/s PraKReti
Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Divyam Yadav, 2K20/CH/24)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING** process at DTU-IIF. Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at **AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042**, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

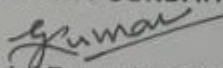
1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required


Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

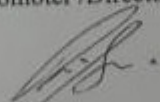
For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer


5/10/2023

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company



REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

PRE-INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 19th day of October 2023

BY AND BETWEEN:

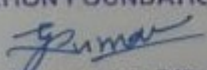
"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called *"First Party"/Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, **CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;**

AND

[Mr. Nikhil Jain, son of Mr. Rupesh Jain, aged 24 years, resident of B-6/7 Sector-18, Rohini Delhi-110089; hereinafter called *"Second Party"/Founder* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per *"Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi"* issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer



IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>STARTUP FOUNDER</p> <p></p> <p>Nikhil Jain S/O Mr. Rupesh Jain B-6/7 Sector-18, Rohini Delhi-110089 /MOB-8130138828</p> |
| <p></p> <p>DEEPANK SACHDEV 251, PARADISE APT. SEC-18, ROHINI DELHI, 110085 ADHAAR - 7286 0705 9600 WITNESS #1</p> | <p></p> <p>KASHISH JAIN B-6/7, Sector-18, ROHINI DELHI-110089 Adhaar no. - 4443 5483 4728 WITNESS #2</p> |



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/GenO2/29/2023-24/221

Date: 05.10.2023

M/s GenO2

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Nikhil Jain, 2K16/TT/073)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING** process at DTU-IIF

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at **AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042**, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

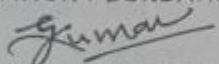
1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

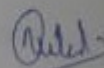
In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

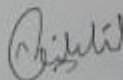
For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company





REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042

Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in

CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

PRE-INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the Friday, 10 November 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called *"First Party"/Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, **CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;**

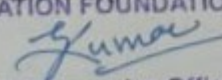
AND

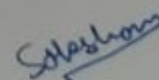
Mr. Saksham Malhotra, son of Mr. Ashish Malhotra, Founder of M/S BETABAY (Startup) aged 20 years, resident of 13/451, Sundar Vihar VTC: Paschim Vihar Delhi West, Delhi - 87, hereinafter called *"Second Party"/Founder* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) **OF THE OTHER PART.**

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per *"Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi"* issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavors to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business process and related infrastructure to provide support to various start-

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer



- d) No waiver by any party of any one or more defaults by another party in the performance of this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver of any future default(s) whether of a like or a different character.
- e) Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.
- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on Friday, 10 November 2023 first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p><i>Girish Kumar</i></p> <p>Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p><i>Saksham</i></p> <p>Mr. Saksham Malhotra, son of Mr. Ashish Malhotra, Founder of M/S BETABAY (Startup) aged 20 years, resident of 13/451, Sundar Vihar VTC: Paschim Vihar Delhi West, Delhi - 87-</p> |
| <p>Yash Dev Gill</p> <p>Adhar No. - 6393 0019 2673</p> <p><i>Yash</i></p> <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p><i>Siddharth Sharma</i></p> <p>Adhar No. - 457742059414</p> <p><i>S Sharma</i></p> <p>WITNESS #2</p> |

Saksham



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Betabay/33/2023-24(24)

Date: 20.10.2023

M/s Betabay
Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Saksham Malhotra, 2K21/BAE/131)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION STAGE** at DTU-IIF. A pre-seed grant of Rs. 50,000/- is also approved for your startup.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at **AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042**, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

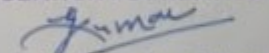
You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

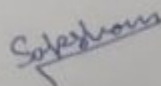
Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation
For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company





DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/DROforge/34/2023-24/242

Date: 20.10.2023

M/s DROforge

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Shivendra Singh, 2K21/Phd/ME/01)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING** process at DTU-IIF. Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at **AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042**, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

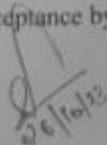
In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

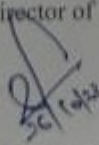
For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company


26/10/23


26/10/23

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtulif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Naai/35/2023-24/343

Date: 20.10.2023

M/s Naai

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Devesh Rawat, 2K18/ME/072)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING** process at DTU-IIF. Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at **AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042**, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

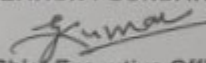
1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company



REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

PRE-INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the Friday, 20 October 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, **CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;**

AND

MR. SUMIT DHULL S/O MR. VIJAYPAL DHULL, aged 22 years, resident of Delhi; PROPITER RAYDEE CAFE, incubated at DTU-IIF hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/Founder (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) OF THE OTHER PART.

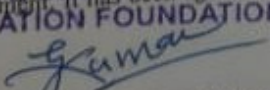
WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

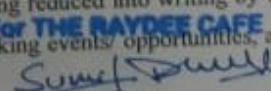
AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavors to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business process and related infrastructure to provide support to various start-up entrepreneurs, also by acting as a catalyst to and partnering with ecosystem players, thus helping them to build/ develop their prototype product/ services.

AND WHEREAS [add names of all founders of the Start-Up here] ("**Founding Team**") had approached the DTU-IIF to be taken in under its Pre-Incubation Programme in accordance with the aforementioned policy of GNCTD and consequently had submitted a Start-Up Business Proposal/Plan, List of Milestones and Deliverables, to DTU-IIF which is annexed hereto as Annexure A;

AND WHEREAS the Founding Team has agreed that [name of signatory from Founding Team] shall execute this Agreement on their behalf, subject to the rights and obligations under this Agreement, since the Founding Team has not yet incorporated into the proposed Start-Up as a Company/LLP, their consent is annexed hereto as Annexure B

AND WHEREAS the Start-Up Business Proposal/Plan submitted by the Founding Team has since been recommended and approved by the Review Committee of DTU-IIF. Thus, DTU-IIF has decided to take the Founding Team in its Pre-Incubation Programme. The manner of working-together and the governing terms & conditions are being reduced into writing by way of this Agreement. It has been agreed that DTU-IIF will provide mentorship, access to networking events/ opportunities, as well as


Chief Executive Officer


Proprietor

- e) Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.
- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the 20 October 2023 first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p><i>Girish Kumar</i></p> <p>Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO & Director DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>For THE RAYDEE CAFE</p> <p><i>Sumit Dhull</i></p> <p>Proprietor</p> <p>MR. SUMIT DHULL S/O MR. VIJAYPAL DHULL FOUNDER/PROPIETER M/S RAYDEE CAFE ADDRESS- DTU-IIF INCUBATOR</p> |
| <p>Sahil Kumar, House No. 2078, Sector - 23, Sonapat - 131001 7665751858 678901422676 WITNESS #1 (Aadhar) <i>Sahil</i></p> | <p>Ram Krishan Saini matix ki dhani, Thana Gazi Alwar, 301022 8800769118 815172409988 (Aadhar) WITNESS #2 <i>Ram Krishan</i></p> |

For THE RAYDEE CAFE

Sumit Dhull

Proprietor



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Raydee Cafe/37/2023-24/238

Date: 20.10.2023

M/s The Raydee Cafe

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Sumit Dhull, 2K22/MSCMAT/46)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING** process at DTU-IIF

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at **AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042**, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

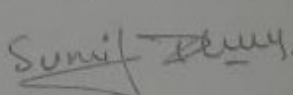
In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company





LEAVE AND LICENCE AGREEMENT

This Leave and Licence Agreement is made at New Delhi on date Thursday, 25th April 2024

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Licensor/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER* of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

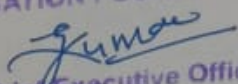
AND

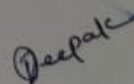
Startup FINQUOTIENT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED through its founders VENKATA RAMANA DEEPAK MALYALA, S/O MALYALA ANANTA VENKATA RAJASEKHAR RAO, aged 30 years, resident of IP EXTENSION, DELHI EAST, DELHI-92, AND RIYA JAIN, D/O AJAY KUMAR JAIN, aged 25 years, resident of RISHABH VIHAR, KARKARDOOMA, DELHI EAST, DELHI-92, hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/Founder (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavours to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business process and related infrastructure to provide support to various start-up entrepreneurs, also by acting as a catalyst to and partnering with ecosystem players, thus helping them to build/ develop their prototype product/ services.

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer



IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the 25th day of April 2024 hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p><i>Gurman</i></p> <p>Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>PROF. GIRISH KUMAR, CTO DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION [FORMERLY KNOWN AS TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS INCUBATOR, DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY]</p> | <p><i>Deepak</i></p> <p>Founder of FINQUOTIENT INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED - VENKATA RAMANA DEEPAK MALYALA S/O MALYALA ANANTA VENKATA RAJASEKHAR RAO</p> |
| <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p>WITNESS #2</p> |



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/FQ/38/2023-24/245

Date: 20.10.2023

M/s FQ

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Venkata Ramana Deepak Malyala , 2K21/IMBA/14)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING** process at DTU-IIF. Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

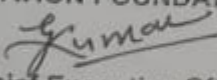
1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

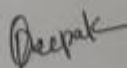
For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

*Received original
on 23 Oct 23
Deepak*

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company



REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

PRE-INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 26th day of April 2023;

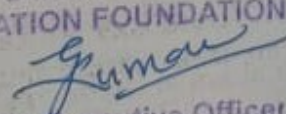
BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, **CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;**

AND

Mr Sudhanshu Singh S/O Shri Shailendra Singh Aged 21 years Startup Founder and Mr. Varnit Rastogi S/O Shri Mayank Rastogi, Aged 21 Years resident of Rajendra Nagar, pathakhera distt - Betul MP and #House no. 8 Moh Gujranwala Deoband, Distt Saharanpur, UP, India, Pin-247554, hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/Founder (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No.

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Chief Executive Officer



construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.

- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>Algo99 FOUNDERS</p> <p> 1- Mr Sudhanshu Singh S/O Shri Shailendra Singh</p> <p> 2- Mr. Varnit Rastogi S/O Shri Mayank Rastogi 8958948900</p> |
| <p>WITNESS #1</p> <p> 8700773599</p> | <p>WITNESS #2  9050255135</p> <p></p> |





सत्यमेव जयते

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi

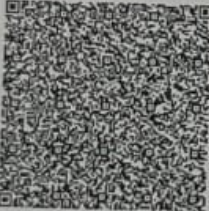
₹200

e-Stamp

₹200 ₹200 ₹200 ₹200

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Certificate No. | : IN-DL92917287614654V |
| Certificate Issued Date | : 20-Apr-2023 04:20 PM |
| Account Reference | : SELFPRINT (PU)/ dl-self/ NEHRU/ DL-DLH |
| Unique Doc. Reference | : SUBIN-DLDL-SELF56839238670083V |
| Purchased by | : MAYANK AGARWAL |
| Description of Document | : Article 5 General Agreement |
| Property Description | : LEAVE AND LICENSE AGREEMENT WHALESTREET STARTUP FOUNDER MAYANK AGARWAL AND COFOUNDER SHAHID |
| Consideration Price (Rs.) | : 200 (Two Hundred only) |
| First Party | : DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION |
| Second Party | : WHALESTREET FOUNDER MAYANK AGARWAL AND COFOUNDER SHAHID |
| Stamp Duty Paid By | : WHALESTREET FOUNDER MAYANK AGARWAL AND COFOUNDER SHAHID |
| Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.) | : 200 (Two Hundred only) |

सत्यमेव जयते



₹200

SELF PRINTED CERTIFICATE TO BE
VERIFIED BY THE RECIPIENT AT
WWW.SHCILESTAMP.COM

IN-DL92917287614654V

Please write or type below this line

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Guman
Chief Executive Officer

Statutory Alert:

1. The authenticity of this Stamp certificate should be verified at 'www.shcilestamp.com' or using e-Stamp Mobile App of Stock Holding. Any discrepancy in the details on this Certificate and as available on the website / Mobile App renders it invalid.
2. The onus of checking the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.
3. In case of any discrepancy please inform the Competent Authority.

Mayank Agarwal
9625640378

LEAVE AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Leave and License Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 20th of April, 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Licenser/Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER* of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

AND

startup **whalestreet Mr Mayank agarwal S/O Amar agarwal Aged 22 years, resident of rohini, sector-3,110085 co-Founder Mr. Shahid S/O jahangir, Aged 22 Years resident of rohini, sector-1, 110085** here in after called "*Second Party*"/*Licensee/Start-Up Founders* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) *through* its Authorised Signatory, **Mr Mayank agarwal S/O Amar agarwal Aged 22 years, resident of rohini, sector-3,110085 Startup Whalestreet co-Founder Mr. Shahid S/O jahangir, Aged 22 Years resident of rohini, sector-1, 110085** OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good,

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION
G. Kumar
Chief Executive Officer

Shahid

Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.

- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p><i>[Signature]</i> 9625640378</p> <p>startup whalestreet, founder Mr. Mayank Agarwal S/O Mr. Amar Agarwal and co founder Mr. shahid S/O Mr. jahangir</p> |
| <p>WITNESS #1 <i>[Signature]</i></p> | <p>WITNESS #2 <i>[Signature]</i></p> |

DTU INNOVATION
WHALESTREET
LAHORE DELHI

FOUNDER

FOUNDER

[Signature]
K. Agarwal
40378



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/WhaleStreet/109/2022-23/455

Date: 17.02.2023

M/s WhaleStreet

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Mayank Agarwal, 2K20/ME/147)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION** at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

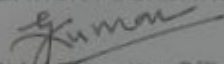
1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
8. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
9. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
10. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

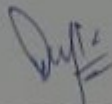
For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company





REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtulif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

LEAVE AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Leave and License Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 10th day of April, 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Licensor/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER* of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

AND

Startup SNEAKACE through its founders Mr Kartik Anand S/O Shri Vinod Kumar Anand Aged 20 years, resident of C-209, Surya Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh 201011 and Mr. Hardik Sharma S/O Shri Arun Sharma, Aged 20 Years resident of I 82, West Patel Nagar, Delhi 110008 hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/Licensee/Start-Up Founders (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, Mr Kartik Anand S/O Shri Vinod Kumar Anand Aged 20 years, resident of C-209, Surya Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh 201011 and Mr. Hardik Sharma S/O Shri Arun Sharma, Aged 20 Years resident of I 82, West Patel Nagar, Delhi 110008 OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavours to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business

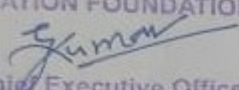
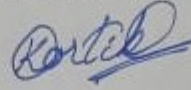
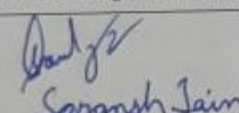
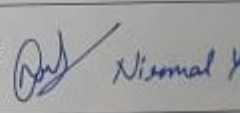
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Girish Kumar
Chief Executive Officer

Kartik Anand
Hardik Sharma
Rizwan

- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>For: DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>SNEAKACE FOUNDERS</p> <p></p> <p>1- Kartik Anand S/o Shri Vinod Kumar Anand</p> <p></p> <p>2- Hardik Sharma S/o Shri Arun Sharma</p> |
| <p>WITNESS #1  Saransh Jain</p> | <p>WITNESS #2  Nisamal Yadav</p> |



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Sneakace/112/2022-23/458

Date: 17.02.2023

M/s Sneakace

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Kartik Anand)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION** at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

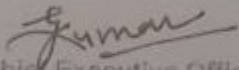
1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
8. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
9. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
10. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

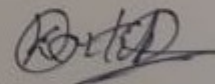
For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company





REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

PRE-INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the Monday, 30 October 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "First Party"/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, **CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;**

AND

[Mr. OMKAR BARATA, son of Mr. BARATA GANESH, aged 21 years, resident of VASANT KUNJ BI; hereinafter called "Second Party"/Founder (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) OF THE OTHER PART.

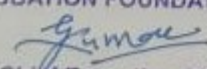
WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

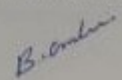
AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavors to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business process and related infrastructure to provide support to various startup entrepreneurs, also by acting as a catalyst to and partnering with ecosystem players, thus helping them to build/ develop their prototype product/ services.

AND WHEREAS [add names of all founders of the Start-Up here] ("Founding Team") had approached the DTU-IIF to be taken in under its Pre-Incubation Programme in accordance with the aforementioned policy of GNCTD and consequently had submitted a Start-Up Business Proposal/Plan, List of Milestones and Deliverables, to DTU-IIF which is annexed hereto as Annexure A;

AND WHEREAS the Founding Team has agreed that [name of signatory from Founding Team] shall execute this Agreement on their behalf, subject to the rights and obligations under this Agreement, since the Founding Team has not yet incorporated into the proposed Start-Up as a Company/LLP, their consent is annexed hereto as Annexure B

AND WHEREAS the Start-Up Business Proposal/Plan submitted by the Founding Team has since been recommended and approved by the Review Committee of DTU-IIF. Thus, DTU-IIF has decided to take the Founding Team in its Pre-Incubation Programme. The manner of working-together and the governing terms & conditions are being reduced into writing by way of **File of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION**


Chief Executive Officer



- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on 30th Oct, 2023 first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p><i>Girish Kumar</i> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p><i>B. Omkar</i></p> <p><i>Adhar no-922089073971</i></p> <p>Mr. OMKAR BARATA son of Mr. BARATA GANESH Founder MATTER DOT Delhi</p> |
| <p>ARIF KHAN Adhr. no. - 8539 9839 8948</p> <p><i>Arif Khan</i></p> <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p>BUDHANSHU GAUTAM Adhr no. - 8109 2208 3490</p> <p><i>Budhanshu</i></p> <p>WITNESS #2</p> |



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Matter/27/2023-24/215

Date: 05.10.2023

M/s Matter (Matterdot)

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Omkar Barata, 2K21/BD/035)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION STAGE** at DTU-IIF. A pre-seed grant of Rs. 50,000/- is also approved for your startup.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at **AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042**, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/BTS/30/2023-24/222

Date: 05.10.2023

M/s Brewwtosip (BTS)

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Nitin Kumar, 2K18/MBA/915)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING** process at DTU-IIF

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at **AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042**, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

LEAVE AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Leave and License Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the Date 22/02/2023.

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "First Party"/Licensor/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

AND

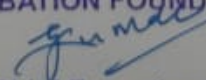
Bharat Drone Innovation & Logistic Services (BDIALS) Company Founder Mr. Anshul Sharma S/O Mr. Prem Pal Sharma, 28 years, resident of B-4 Street No - 11 Nera Geeta Bhawan Mandir Badli Extension New Delhi - 110042, incubated at DTU-IIF hereinafter called "Second Party"/Founder (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) OF THE OTHER PART.

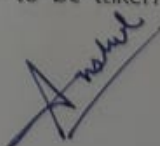
WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavours to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business process and related infrastructure to provide support to various start-up entrepreneurs, also by acting as a catalyst to and partnering with ecosystem players, thus helping them to build/ develop their prototype product/ services.

AND WHEREAS the Start-Up is a company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008. The Start-Up had approached DTU-IIF to be taken in the Pre-Incubation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer



- INDIA NON INDIAN
- 9/C
- 6
- 7100R100T100R100
- ION
- ON
- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the 27 February 2024 first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p></p> <p>Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p></p> <p>Startup Founder Name - Mr. Anshul Sharma Father Name - Mr. Prem Pal Sharma Bharat Drone Innovation & Logistic Services</p> |
| <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p>WITNESS #2</p> |



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/BDIALS/55/2023-24/ २९७

Date: 26.12.2023

M/s BDIALS

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Anshul Sharma, 2K18/CEEE/08)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING** process at DTU-IIF

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Signature]
Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter/Director of Startup Company

[Signature]
27/12/2023

[Signature]
27/12/2023

[Signature]
27/12/2023

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Seva Buddy/54/2023-24/296

Date: 26.12.2023

M/s Seva Buddy

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Ujjwal Mishra, 2K22/SE/184)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING** process at DTU-IIF

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

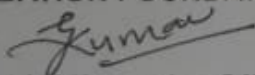
1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

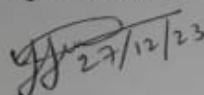
In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

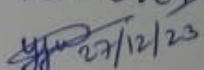
For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company


27/12/23

RECEIVED

27/12/23

LEAVE AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Leave and License Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 04/01/2024;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Licensor/Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER* of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

AND



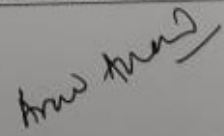
Contriver Autonomous Systems Private Limited, CIN: U26301DL2023PTC421487, a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office I-188, Phase-1, Ashok Vihar, Delhi, 110052, at hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Licensee/Start-Up* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, Utkarsh Ahuja, DIN: 10359227, of the Contriver Autonomous Systems Private Limited OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value addition, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavours to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an

- No waiver by any party of any one or more defaults by another party in the performance of this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver of any future default(s) whether of a like or a different character.
- e) Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.
- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the Thursday, 04 January 2024 first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p>Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>CONTRIVER AUTONOMOUS SYSTEMS PRIVATE LIMITED</p> <p> DIRECTOR</p> <p>Contriver Autonomous Systems Private Limited Utkarsh Ahuja (Director) DIN: 10359227 CIN: U26301DL2023PTC421487</p> |
| <p> WITNESS #1 2092 4726 1191</p> | <p> WITNESS #2 4569 1589 0689</p> |



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Contriver/53/2023-24/215

Date: 26.12.2023

M/s Contriver Autonomous Systems Pvt. Ltd.

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Utkarsh Ahuja, Outside DTU)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION WITHOUT FUNDING** process at DTU-IIF

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at AB-04, 8th Floor, Room No. 805 of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

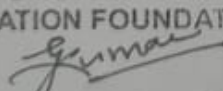
1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN (if applicable)
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

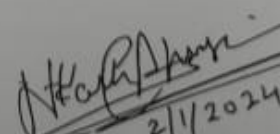
Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer


21/12/2024

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

PRE-INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 27 day of March 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called **"First Party"/Incubator/DTU-IIF** (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, **CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;**

AND

Mr. Rohit Darshan, son of **Mr. Gandhi Swami**, aged 21 years, resident of **F-457, Shakurpur, J.J colony Anandvas, Dehli - 110034**, hereinafter called **"Second Party"/Founder** (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) **OF THE OTHER PART.**

WHEREAS **"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION"** [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per **"Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi"** issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavours to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business process and related infrastructure to provide support to various start-up entrepreneurs, also by acting as a catalyst to and partnering with the ecosystem players, thus helping them to build/ develop their prototype product/ services.

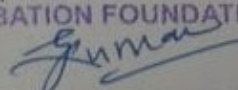
AND WHEREAS [Rohit Darshan] Startup Founder had approached the DTU-IIF to be taken in under its Pre-Incubation Programme in accordance with the aforementioned policy of GNCTD and consequently had submitted a Start-Up Business Proposal/Plan, List of Milestones and Deliverables, to DTU-IIF which is annexed hereto as **Annexure A;**

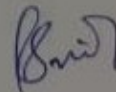
AND WHEREAS the Founding Team has agreed that Mr. Rohit Darshan shall execute this Agreement on their behalf, receive the seed fund of Rs. 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only) in his individual savings account and be subject to the rights and obligations under this Agreement, since the Founding Team has not yet incorporated into the proposed Start-Up as a Company/LLP, their consent is annexed hereto as

Annexure B;

AND WHEREAS the Start-Up Business Proposal/Plan submitted by the Founding Team has since been recommended and approved by the Selection Committee of DTU-IIF. Thus, DTU-IIF has decided to take the Founding Team in its Pre-Incubation Programme.

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

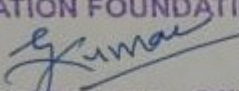

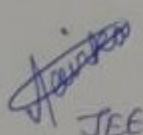
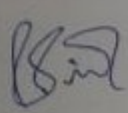

Chief Executive Officer.



General/ Miscellaneous provisions:

- a) This Agreement shall be amended only by an instrument in writing.
- b) This Agreement is subject to any change/amendment of the applicable law from time to time. In case of any change in law that has an effect on the terms of this Agreement, the Parties are at liberty to review, and if deemed necessary amend and / or negotiate in good faith so as to reflect the mutual understanding between the Parties.
- c) Each party shall do all such acts and execute and deliver all such documents as shall be reasonably required in order to fully perform and carry out the terms of this Agreement.
- d) No waiver by any party of any one or more defaults by another party in the performance of this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver of any future default(s) whether of a like or a different character.
- e) Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.
- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p> Rohit darshan 8076441002</p> <p>FOUNDER Mr. ROHIT DARSHAN S/O SRI MEENA SWAMI SOLAR INDIA J.J. COLONY , ANANDVAS DELHI-34</p> |
| <p> JEEVIKA WADHWA 8287717259</p> <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p>WITNESS #2</p> <p></p> |

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Solar India/73/2022-23/325

Date: 14.11.2022

M/s Solar India

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Rohit Darshan, 2K19/EP/080)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION** at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
8. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
9. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
10. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation period lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

PRE-INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 24th day of March 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, **CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;**

AND

Mr Ritik Tripathi S/O Shri Anil Kumar Tripathi Aged 20 years, founder of startup THE PHOTO BOOTH resident of 223, Poora Rai, Kannauj, Uttar Pradesh- 209723 hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/Founder (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavors to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business process and related infrastructure to provide support to various start-up entrepreneurs, also by acting as a catalyst to and partnering with ecosystem players, thus helping them to build/ develop their prototype product/ services.

AND WHEREAS [Ritik Tripathi] ("*Founding Team*") had approached the DTU-IIF to be taken in under its Pre-Incubation Programme in accordance with the aforementioned policy of GNCTD and consequently had submitted a Start-Up Business Proposal/Plan, List of Milestones and Deliverables, to DTU-IIF which is annexed hereto as Annexure A;

AND WHEREAS the Founding Team has agreed that [Ritik Tripathi] shall execute this Agreement on their behalf, receive the seed fund of Rs. 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only) in his individual savings account and be subject to the rights and obligations under this Agreement, since the Founding Team has not yet incorporated into the proposed Start-Up as a Company/LLP, their consent is annexed hereto as Annexure B;

AND WHEREAS the Start-Up Business Proposal/Plan submitted by the Founding Team has since been recommended and approved by the Review Committee of DTU-IIF. Thus, DTU-IIF has decided to take the Founding Team in its Pre-Incubation Programme. The manner of working-together and the governing terms & conditions are being reduced into writing by way of this Agreement. It has been agreed that DTU-IIF will provide mentorship, access to networking events/ opportunities, as well as, incubation infrastructure, subject to availability, at concessional rates to the Founder which may include dedicated space, computing resources, internet connectivity, common tools, etc. including specialized equipment as needed & approved on a case-to-case basis, and subject to availability.

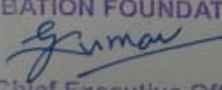
AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF offers various facilities and a conducive environment for co-working, collaboration and innovation to enable the Founder to establish the core operations of the proposed Start-Up in furtherance of the approved Start-Up Business Proposal/Plan. Subjected to request made and availability, DTU-IIF may provide physical or virtual incubation. If the Founder opts for physical incubation, some specific space may also be allocated by DTU-IIF at its office premises (for joint use with DTU-IIF) to the Founder for facilitating it to incubate the novel technology/ development idea(s) concerning the said business plan and/or an invention or creative work, and converting/ developing business ideas into viable commercial products and/or services.

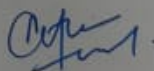
AND WHEREAS pursuant to the recommendation of the duly constituted review committee, for effective establishment & functioning of said "Start-up Company" under the aegis of DTU-IIF, the First Party has agreed to provide various facilities as per the aforementioned policy guidelines of GNCTD to help the Founder to establish the proposed Start-Up, and also allowing, upon its request and subject to availability, a limited joint-use of a part of its premises by allocating a specific space to be jointly used as a permissive user for a specific period only for the purpose of working in furtherance of the aforementioned Start-Up Business Proposal/ Plan; subject to the terms & conditions stipulated hereinbelow.

NOW THEREFORE, the Parties do hereby agree to the terms and conditions set out hereunder:

1. **Duration of the Agreement:** This Agreement is made effective from 24th day of March 2023 ("*Effective Date*") and shall be for a duration of 12 months. However, the duration may be extended by a further maximum period of 24 months at the

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

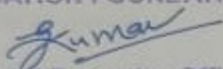
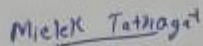

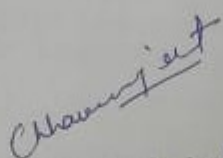

Chief Executive Officer

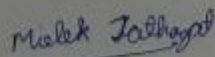


provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.

- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p></p> <p>Mr. Mielek Tathagat, son of Mr. Neeraj Kumar Singh Founder of (Startup) Intellify.ai Add.- Flat no. 404, Riya Plaza, Kokar Chowk, Ranchi, Jharkhand-</p> |
| <p> Praratbha Srivastava 4021 1725 1584</p> <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p> Chhavinderjeet Singh Aadhar No. 2156 0791 1492</p> <p>WITNESS #2</p> |



14. **Dispute Resolution:** This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with the laws of India. Dispute in any, arising out of or in connection with this or any subsequent subsisting agreement at the relevant time, or regarding / touching the relationship between the parties herein, shall be settled through Arbitration before a Sole Arbitrator as per the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996. The venue of the Arbitration shall be New Delhi.

15. **General/ Miscellaneous provisions:**

- This Agreement shall be amended only by an instrument in writing.
- This Agreement is subject to any change/amendment of the applicable law from time to time. In case of any change in law that has an effect on the terms of this Agreement, the Parties are at liberty to review, and if deemed necessary amend and / or negotiate in good faith so as to reflect the mutual understanding between the Parties.
- Each party shall do all such acts and execute and deliver all such documents as shall be reasonably required in order to fully perform and carry out the terms of this Agreement.
- No waiver by any party of any one or more defaults by another party in the performance of this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver of any future default(s) whether of a like or a different character.
- Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.
- If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p><i>Gurman</i> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p><i>Ritik Tripathi</i> RITIK TRIPATHI GHAZIABAD</p> <p>FOUNDER Mr Ritik Tripathi THE PHOTO BOOTH</p> |
| <p><i>Bharti Jain</i> BHARTI JAIN DELHI</p> <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p><i>Anjali</i> ANJALI PATAUDI, HARYANA</p> <p>WITNESS #2</p> |



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/The Photo Booth/84/2022-23/ 347

Date: 30.11.2022

M/s The Photo Booth

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Ritik Tripathi, 2K21/AE/48)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION** at DTU-IIF. A pre-seed grant of Rs. 50,000/- is also approved for your startup.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

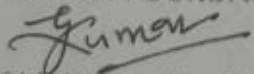
1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
8. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
9. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
10. Any other document if required


Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

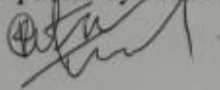
For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer



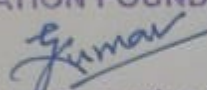
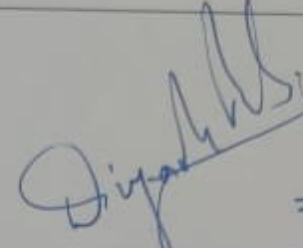
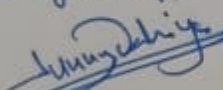

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company



REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in

CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p> DIVYANSH 7290908877 F-20 West Patel Nagar New Delhi-110008</p> <p>FOUNDER</p> <p>1- Divyansh S/O Shri Rajiv Tuli, West Patel Nagar New Delhi - 110008</p> |
| <p>(Sunny Dahiya)  9711959096 2799209 Vishwanagar Tri Nagar New Delhi-110035</p> <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p> Dipanshu Kumar 7303376980 H.No. 62, Moti-bagh, Nanakpura, ND-21</p> <p>WITNESS #2</p> |



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/WEEE/85/2022-23/ 348

Date: 30.11.2022

M/s WEEE

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Divyansh, 2K21/EC/80)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION** at DTU-IIF. A pre-seed grant of Rs. 50,000/- is also approved for your startup.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daultpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
8. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
9. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
10. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

FOR DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter/Director of Startup Company

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

PRE-INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the, 21st March 2024

BY AND BETWEEN:

"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, **CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART,**

AND

ENTECH INNOVATION PRIVATE LIMITED represented by Arvind Singh Soni, Director S/O Arjun Singh, aged 47 years, resident of 309, Saraswati -1, Block D-6, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi 110070, for startup "ExStock" incubated at DTU-IIF hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/Founder (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavors to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business process and related infrastructure to provide support to various start-up entrepreneurs, also by acting as a catalyst to and partnering with ecosystem players, thus helping them to build/develop their prototype product/ services.

AND WHEREAS ARVIND SINGH SONI ("**Founding Team**") had approached the DTU-IIF to be taken in under its Pre-Incubation Programme in accordance with the aforementioned policy of GNCTD and consequently had submitted a Start-Up Business Proposal/Plan, List of Milestones and Deliverables, to DTU-IIF which is annexed hereto as Annexure A:

AND WHEREAS the Founding Team has agreed that ARVIND SINGH SONI shall execute this Agreement on their behalf, subject to the rights and obligations under this Agreement.

AND WHEREAS the Start-Up Business Proposal/Plan submitted by the Founding Team has since been recommended and approved by the Review Committee of DTU-IIF. Thus, DTU-IIF has decided to take the Founding Team in its Pre-Incubation Programme. The manner of working-together and the governing terms & conditions are being reduced into writing by way of

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Chief Executive Officer



Signature of Arvind Singh Soni

Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.

- d) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- e) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the 20th March first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p>  <p>Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO & Director DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> |  <p>21/3/2024</p> <p>ARVIND SINGH SONI S/O ARJUN SINGH ExStock of ENTECH INNOVATION PRIVATE LIMITED</p> |
| <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p>WITNESS #2</p> |



ATTESTED

OM PRAKASH SINGH
Notary, Ghaziabad

12/1 MAR 2024



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/ExStock/110/2022-23/456

Date: 17.02.2023

M/s ExStock

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Arvind Singh Soni)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION** at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

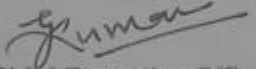
1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
8. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
9. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
10. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

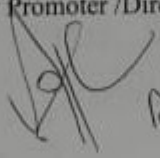
In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company


ARVIND S. SONI

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtulif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

LEAVE AND LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Leave and License Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 5th day of June 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

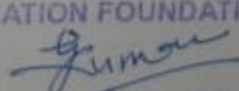
"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/*Licensor/Incubator/DTU-IIF* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART*;

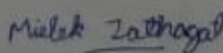
AND

Mr.Mielek Tathagat, son of Mr.Neeraj Kumar Singh, Founder of Intellify.ai (Startup) aged 21 years, resident of Flat no. 404, Riya Plaza, Kokar Chowk, Ranchi, Jharkhand, hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/*Founder* (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer


Mielek Tathagat



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Intellify.ai/05/2023-24/67

Date: 10.05.2023

M/s Intellify.ai

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Mielek Tathagat, 2K21/EE/184)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION STAGE** at DTU-IIF. A pre-seed grant of Rs. 50,000/- is also approved for your startup.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
8. Bank Account Details
9. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
10. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
11. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

Mielek Tathagat

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Solomate/71/2022-23/323

Date: 14.11.2022

M/s Solomate.com

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Ms. Jeevika Wadhwa, 2K19/MC/056)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION** at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company - *MSME-Reg*
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN - *Prop. Pan*
8. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
9. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
10. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation period lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Guman
Chief Executive Officer

Jeevika

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

Jeevika



सत्यमेव जयते

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi

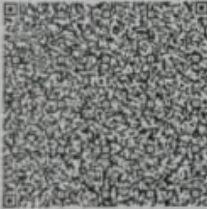
₹100

e-Stamp

₹100 ₹100 ₹100 ₹100

Certificate No. : IN-DL50594655202568V
Certificate Issued Date : 20-Jan-2023 03:32 PM
Account Reference : SELFPRINT (PU)/ dl-self/ NEHRU/ DL-DLH
Unique Doc. Reference : SUBIN-DL DL-SELF74596763887820V
Purchased by : SUYASH KAUSHIK
Description of Document : Article 5 General Agreement
Property Description : PRE-INCUBATION AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN DTU INOVATON
AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION,DTU AND GREYAPE
Consideration Price (Rs.) : 100
(One Hundred only)
First Party : DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION
Second Party : GREYAPE
Stamp Duty Paid By : GREYAPE
Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.) : 100
(One Hundred only)

₹100



SELF PRINTED CERTIFICATE TO BE
VERIFIED BY THE RECIPIENT AT
WWW.SHCILESTAMP.COM

IN-DL50594655202568V

Please write or type below this line

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

Guman
Chief Executive Officer

Suyash Kaushik

Suyash Kaushik

9899876044

28 n/1 Jia Sarai

Hauz Khas, New Delhi

Statutory Alert:

1. The authenticity of this Stamp certificate should be verified at 'www.shcilestamp.com' or using e-Stamp Mobile App of Stock Holding. Any discrepancy in the details on this Certificate and as available on the website / Mobile App renders it invalid.
2. The onus of checking the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.
3. In case of any discrepancy please inform the Competent Authority.

PRE-INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 20th day of January 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

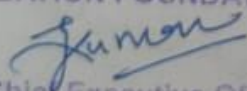
"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART*;

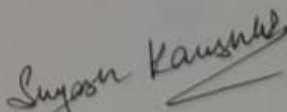
AND

GREYAPE, a Micro Enterprise in MSME UDYAM-DL-08-0044091 registered under MSME, having its registered office at 28A/1, Jia sarai Delhi 110009 hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/Start-Up (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, SUYASH KAUSHIK, **Founder** of the **GREYAPE OF THE OTHER PART**.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer


Suyash Kaushik

- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p><i>Gurman</i> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation DTU Delhi-110042</p> | <p><i>Suyash Kaushik</i></p> <p>SUYASH KAUSHIK Founder GREYAPE Delhi 110016</p> |
| <p><i>Jeevika</i> JEEVIKA WADHWA</p> <p>WITNESS #1 8287717259</p> | <p><i>Yash</i> YASH MEHNALIA7</p> <p>WITNESS #2 9462115921</p> |

Suyash



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Greyape/72/2022-23/327

Date: 14.11.2022

M/s Greyape

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Suyash Kaushik, 2K19/CE/124)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION** at DTU-IIF.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
8. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
9. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
10. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation period lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

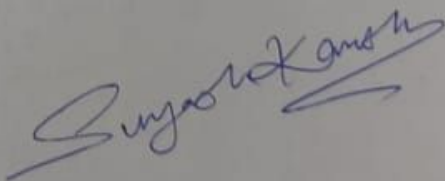
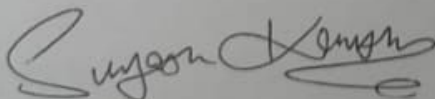
In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company

PRE-INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 7th day of February 2023;

BY AND BETWEEN:

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), through its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER* of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

AND

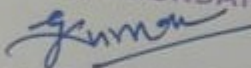
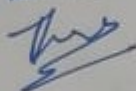
Mathsloyal Pvt. Ltd.(CIN-U80904DL2023PTC409802), a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office at **5, NEW GANESH PARK, R MARKET, KRISHNA NAGAR, DELHI-110051** hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/Start-Up (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorised Signatory, **TARIQ ANWAR, DIRECTOR** (DIN-09857195) of the **Mathsloyal Pvt. Ltd.** OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No. F.75(73)/2015-16/Incubation/ADPL/321-330 dated 05 June 2015, which was created to examine the feasibility, the working models and the policy framework for the purpose(s) of, primarily, creating a culture of entrepreneurship, start-ups and Intellectual Property creation that can lead to value creation, jobs & employment, and do social & economic good, etc.

AND WHEREAS DTU-IIF is actively engaged in and endeavors to provide professional and technical support of international standards to fresh talent, by developing an internal business process and related infrastructure to provide support to various start-up

The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p></p> <p>Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University]</p> | <p>OF MATHSLOYAL PVT. LTD.</p> <p></p> <p>Director</p> <p>Tariq Anwar, Director Mathsloyal Pvt. Ltd.</p> |
| <p>WITNESS #1</p> | <p>WITNESS #2</p> |



U-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION
[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/Mathsloyal/83/2022-23/346

Date: 30.11.2022

M/s Mathsloyal

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Tariq Anwar, 2K21/AE/65)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **PRE INCUBATION** at DTU-IIF. A pre-seed grant of Rs. 50,000/- is also approved for your startup.

Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daultpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

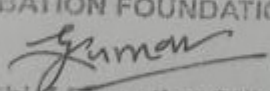
1. Business Plan Proposal
2. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
3. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
4. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
5. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
6. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
7. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
8. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
9. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
10. Any other document if required

Please note that if ideation/product development of your startup during the pre-incubation/incubation utilizing pre-seed grant and DTU resources lead to any intellectual property then the startup has to file Patent jointly with DTU-IIF/DTU as per the DTU, IPR Policy.

In case the due diligence is not completed within 3 months the offer may be withdrawn by DTU-IIF.

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company



REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042
Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in
CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531



सत्यमेव जयते

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi

₹100

e-Stamp

Certificate No.

Certificate Issued Date

Account Reference

Unique Doc. Reference

Purchased by

Description of Document

Property Description

Consideration Price (Rs.)

First Party

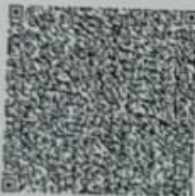
Second Party

Stamp Duty Paid By

Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.)

: IN-DL11307260479640U
: 29-Mar-2022 06:30 PM
: IMPACC (IV)/dl821503/ DELHI/ DL-DLH
: SUBIN-DL82150310631188709614U
: FOODISTAAN TECHNOLOGY LLP
: Article 5 General Agreement
: Not Applicable
: 0
: (Zero)
: DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION
: FOODISTAAN TECHNOLOGY LLP
: FOODISTAAN TECHNOLOGY LLP
: 100
: (One Hundred only)

सत्यमेव जयते



₹100

Please write or type below this line

IN-DL11307260479640U

Foodistaan Technology LLP
Director

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Signature]
Chief Executive Officer

Statutory Alert:

1. The authenticity of this Stamp certificate should be verified at 'www.shcilestamp.com' or using e-Stamp Mobile App of Stock Holding. Any discrepancy in the details on this Certificate and as available on the website / Mobile App renders it invalid.
2. The onus of checking the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.
3. In case of any discrepancy please inform the Competent Authority.

PRE-INCUBATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made at New Delhi on this the 30 day of March 2022;

BY AND BETWEEN:

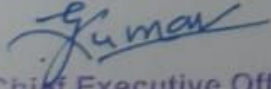
"DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered office at Delhi Technological University (DTU) [formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering, (Govt. of NCT of Delhi)], situated at Main Bawana Road, Shahbad, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, hereinafter called "*First Party*"/Incubator/DTU-IIF (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives), *through* its authorised signatory Dr. Girish Kumar, *CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER* of DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION OF THE FIRST PART;

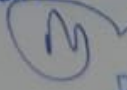
AND

Foodistaan technology LLP, a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ an LLP registered under the LLP Act, 2008, having its registered office at **1653, Neelkanth apartment sec 13 rohini** hereinafter called "*Second Party*"/Start-Up (which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, include its nominees, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and representatives) through its Authorized Signatory, **Mayank**, **CEO** of the **Foodistaan Technology LLP** OF THE OTHER PART.

WHEREAS "DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION" [formerly known as Technology Business Incubator, Delhi Technological University], a Company registered under the Companies Act, 2013, is a body formed as per "*Policy Guidelines for Setting Up Incubators in Institutions in Delhi*" issued by Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, based on the recommendations of a working group established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Order No.

For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION

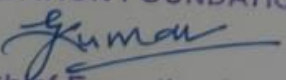
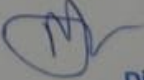

Chief Executive Officer

Foodistaan Technology LLP

Director

in good faith so as to reflect the mutual understanding between the Parties.

- c) Each party shall do all such acts and execute and deliver all such documents as shall be reasonably required in order to fully perform and carry out the terms of this Agreement.
- d) No waiver by any party of any one or more defaults by another party in the performance of this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver of any future default(s) whether of a like or a different character.
- e) Each provision of this Agreement shall be construed as though all parties participated equally in the drafting of the same and no rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall be applicable to this Agreement.
- f) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid for any reason whatsoever it will not affect the validity or operation of any other provision of this Agreement and the invalid provision shall be deemed to be severed from the rest of this Agreement.
- g) The topical headings used in this Agreement are only for convenience and shall not be construed as having any substantive significance or affecting the provisions described thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, and subscribed their respective hands and seal hereon, on the day, month and year first hereinabove mentioned in the presence of the following witnesses:

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>For DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION</p> <p> Chief Executive Officer</p> <p>Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation [formerly known as</p> | <p>Foodistaan Technology LLP</p> <p> Director</p> |
|--|---|



DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/4th Phase/Foodistan/33/2021-22/136

Date: 27.09.2021

M/s Foodistan

Through, it's Promoter/Director (Mr. Mayank Chugh)

SUBJECT: Letter of Intent.

Dear Promoter/Director,

DTU Innovation and Incubation is pleased to inform that after the review of your business Plan/proposal, you are selected for **INCUBATION UNDER NASSCOM PROGRAM** process at DTU-IIF.

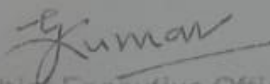
Please report office of DTU-IIF, situated at 3rd Floor of Library Building of Delhi Technological University, Daulatpur, Delhi-110042, for further necessary processing and facilitation for your Startup/companies by DTU-IIF.

You are required to furnish the following documents.

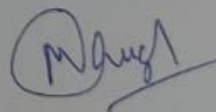
1. Incorporation certificate/ Name of the company
2. Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
3. Proof of residence (Aadhar/Passport/Other)
4. PAN/TAN/GSTN (if applicable)
5. 2 Photos (signed) of Director(s)/team member/intern details by startup company
6. MOA/ AOA/ Director PAN
7. DTU Student ID if currently studying in DTU
8. DTU/Degree/ Old Students ID for DTU Students who have passed out
9. Any other document if required

For DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation

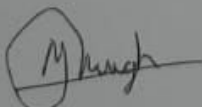
For DTU INNOVATION AND
INCUBATION FOUNDATION


Chief Executive Officer














Signature of Acceptance by Promoter /Director of Startup Company



DTU-IIF Startups Achievements:

| Name | Startup Name | Achievement | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| Saksham | Mechphy AWE Robotics | Best Innovation Award for the 'Combat Simulator for Infantry Training' at the Yukti Innovation Challenge. |    |
| Aditya Birla | Myekigai Profound Pvt Ltd | 3rd Place at the prestigious HP Udgam Startup Tech Challenge |    |
| Shivam Gupta | House Technologies | Success at Vimarsh 2023 5G Hackathon, securing the prize of ₹1.5 lakh for their groundbreaking drone technology |    |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|---|
| Rounak Ash Gulati | Horse's Mouth | Awarded the prestigious TIDE 2.0 Grant from VentureLab-Thapar University |   |
| Mr. Rahul Gupta | Bramer Pvt. Ltd. | Secured the first position at PS60 Under DISC X - Border Road Organization (BRO)! |  |
| Ayush Sharma | Quickreel | Second runner-up position at the EO GSEA Finals 2023 in New Delhi |   |

EVENTS

| Type | Venue | Description | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---|--|
| Workshop | DTU | US based DCE/DTU Alumni Sh. Sunil Wadhwa engaged a session on financial management for budding entrepreneurs, |   |
| Incubation facility visit | IIT Delhi | DTU-IIF startups and DTU students, has an enriching visit to the Research Park at FITT, IIT Delhi. |  |

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Hackathon | Rajdhani College, Delhi University | In collaboration with Rajdhani College and under the Nidhi iTBI-DST project, this hackathon brings together talented women entrepreneurs to develop innovative solutions. |  |
| Launch of incubation program under NIDHI i-TBI-DST | DTU | Launched the “Women in Tech” Pre-incubation program at DTU-IIF, supported by DST and DST-NIDHI. This program aims to empower women entrepreneurs in the field of technology and innovation. |  |
| Workshop | DTU-IIF | Hosted an insightful session by DCE Alumni, Sanjay Prakash, on entrepreneurship and product development! As an esteemed member of our alumni community, Sanjay, along with fellow alumni, established DCE82 LLC in the US, dedicated to nurturing startups with mentorship and support. |  |

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| MoU Signing | DTU | Signing of a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with Rajdhani College on February 23rd, 2024. Looking forward to leveraging this partnership for mutual growth and innovation. |  |
| Workshop | Ambedkar University, Karampura Campus | Our recent workshop on opportunity mapping, ideation, and idea validation was a game-changer. Excited to see participants' ideas take flight! |  |
| Investor Meet under SIDBI Cluster intervention program | DTU | hosted 15+ Investors and 30+ CEO & incubator managers along with 40 start-ups from Delhi NCR incubator cluster under SIDBI cluster intervention program at DTU campus |  |
| Workshop | NIET, Greater Noida | Organised an exciting workshop on startups & funding just for women entrepreneurs! Hosted by DTU IIF as part of the NIDHI ITBI DST project at NIET Greater Noida. |  |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| DTU-IIF Pitch-a-Thon | Viksit Bharat Ideation Club, DTU | The DTU-IIF organised a Pitch-a-Thon on 3rd Feb 2024. Showcased outstanding business plans, setting the stage for innovation and success. |  |
| Workshop | Ambedkar University, Delhi | DTU IIF proudly organized a workshop under the Nidhi iTBI-DST project at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi on 23rd January 2024. |  |
| Workshop on Product development | DTU | Workshop on Human-Centered Design: The Art of Usability Heuristics for startups, entrepreneurs, and app developers on December 7, 2023, led by US based Varnika Kundu, was exceptionally insightful. Varnika Kundu, a highly skilled multi-sensory designer, navigates the intersection between user experience design and multi-sensory prototypes. |  |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|---|--|
| Capacity Building Workshop | DTU | Immersive two-week capacity-building program featuring the distinguished PUM expert, Mr. Hans Van Halteren, from Netherlands |  |
| Investor meet | DTU-IIF | Investor Meet Day unfolded at DTU IIF on Nov 16th! Honored to have visionary investors like Mr. Rajesh Ramchandani from USA graced the event. |  |
| Hackathon | DTU | "Character on Road" Hackathon, a collaborative effort among eminent institutions such as DTU, USME, Maharaja Agrasen Institute, IILM Greater Noida, SRM, IGDTUW, Mann School - Rohini, and Bal Bharti Public School - Rohini, in conjunction with My Friend My Guide, convened brilliant minds to address challenges in the ON-ROAD domain. |  |

| | | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Workshop | Rajdhani College, Delhi University | The DTU IIF and Nidhi I-TBI teams organized a transformative one-day workshop at Rajdhani College, University of Delhi! |  |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|--|

IPR Cell

1. IPR Policy
2. Office Order
3. IPR Activity

**INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS
POLICY
(2017)**



**DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
BAWANA ROAD, DELHI - 110042**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 PREAMBLE
- 1.2 PURPOSE
- 1.3 TYPES OF IP
- 1.4 DEFINITIONS
- 1.5 IPR POLICY ADMINISTRATION
 - 1.5.1 POWERS TO AMEND IPR POLICY
 - 1.5.2 RESPONSIBILITY TO CREATE/AMEND PROCEDURES AND PROCESSES FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF IPR POLICY
 - 1.5.3 INFRINGEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
 - 1.5.4 PROCEDURE FOR APPEAL

SECTION 2 OWNERSHIP OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

- 2.1 INTRODUCTION
- 2.2 TYPES OF ACTIVITIES LEADING TO GENERATION OF IP
- 2.3 OWNERSHIP OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY (IP)
 - 2.3.1 PATENT, COPYRIGHT ON SOFTWARE, INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, IC LAYOUT DESIGN AND NEW PLANT VARIETY
 - 2.3.2 COPYRIGHT OTHER THAN SOFTWARE
 - 2.3.3 TRADE AND SERVICE MARKS
 - 2.3.4 PROTECTION OF BIODIVERSITY AND TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE
 - 2.3.5 WAIVER OF IP RIGHTS BY DTU
 - 2.3.6 TRADE-SECRETS AND KNOW-HOW INFORMATION
 - 2.3.7 COPYRIGHTS OWNED BY THIRD PARTIES

SECTION 3 TRANSFER AND USE OF IP

3.1 INTRODUCTION

3.2 MATERIAL TRANSFER AGREEMENT

3.3 POLICY RELATED TO TRANSFER OF BIOLOGICAL RESOURCE
AND ASSOCIATED KNOWLEDGE

3.4 POLICY FOR IP LICENSING AND ASSIGNMENT

3.5 POLICY FOR IP LICENSING AND ASSIGNING FOR START-UP
VENTURES WITH INVOLVEMENT OF INVENTOR(S) FROM DTU

3.6 SHARING OF REVENUE BETWEEN DTU AND INVENTOR(S)

3.7 POLICY RELATED TO THE USE OF NAME OF DTU AND
TRADEMARKS OWNED BY DTU BY THIRD PARTIES

3.8 NONCOMPLIANCE AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST

ANNEXURE I SUGGESTED IPR ADMINISTRATIVE MECHANISM AT DTU

ANNEXURE II PREVAILING NORMS FOR SHARING OF REVENUE

ANNEXURE III DTU FACULTY OPEN ACCESS POLICY

Section 1

INTRODUCTION

1.1 PREAMBLE

Delhi Technological University (hereafter remarked as 'DTU') is a University that continuously strives to attain academic excellence in teaching and research in the domain of Science, Engineering, Technology, Economics and Management. Its actions and pursuits are targeted upon faculty/ students/ project staff/ supporting staff/ visitors and are based on knowledge and conversance. As twenty first century is known to be administered by technological advancements, where values and perspicacity change in the blink of an eye, the system demands the technological institutions to preserve the primary sense of academics & research on one hand and on the other side, accept the dynamic horizons of entrepreneurship and business economy on the grounds of knowledge generated, protected and distributed under the intellectual property Regime. Because the world these days is incredibly dynamic and there's an increasing awareness of the 'knowledge asset', an intellectual property Rights (IPR) Policy is needed not only to protect the concerns of DTU but additionally to make DTU faculty/ students/ supporting staff/ project staff/ visitors alert regarding 'knowledge asset and its impact on the society'.

The present policy ensures the protection of the claims of the Inventor(s) of DTU i.e. faculty/ students/ supporting staff/ project staff/ visitors of DTU through the choice of intellectual property protection on a completely unique work, ideas, inventions, products, technology or to keep it open for public domain, whichever they find appropriate. In accordance with the Mission and Vision of DTU, the policy stands with the outreach of the innovative technologies developed at DTU. The policy also motivates the Researchers, Faculty and Students of DTU to induct technology sharing using the intellectual property Rights gained over a completely unique technology.

1.2 PURPOSE

The information proposed in this document associates to an IPR policy (and colligated administrative processes) with the intent that:

- (a) It establishes the standards to defend the lawful interest of students/ faculty/ supporting staff/ project staff/ visitors of DTU and the society in a legitimately and coherent manner with the 'allegiance' of DTU and 'role' assigned to it by the society.
- (b) It empowers DTU to contribute towards its primary responsibility of furthering, accelerating and promoting innovations in the area of science, technology, Economics and management in the broadest possible means;
- (c) It shares a global perception of practices related to intellectual property retaining national identity and local constraints, avoiding as far as possible 'conflict' of opposing interests,

- (d) It provides a transparent administrative system for the ownership, control and transfer of the intellectual property created and owned by the University;
- (e) The policy promotes fair use of traditional knowledge while recognizing local traditional knowledge stakeholders and benefit sharing.
- (f) It keeps into consideration the conservation of biodiversity and sustainable use of bio-resources.

1.3 TYPES OF IP

The intellectual properties can be broadly listed as:

- a) Copyrights
- b) Patents
- c) Industrial designs
- d) Trade/Service marks
- e) IC layout designs
- f) Traditional knowledge and Geographical Indications
- g) New plant variety and Biotechnology inventions

1.4 DEFINITIONS

These intellectual properties can be illustratively defined as: -

- a. *Copyright*- is an exclusive right given to the author of the original literary, architectural, dramatic, musical and artistic works; cinematograph films; and sound recordings.
- b. *Patent*- is an exclusive right granted for an invention, which is a product or a process that provides a new way of doing something, or offers a new technical solution to a problem.
- c. *Industrial Design*- means only the features of shape, configuration, pattern, ornament or composition of lines or colors applied to any article whether in two dimensional or three dimensional or in both forms, by any industrial process or means, whether manual, mechanical or chemical, separate or combined, which in the finished article appeal to and are judged solely by the eye; but does not include any mode or principle of construction or anything which is in substance a mere mechanical device.
- d. *Invention* – means a new product or process involving an inventive step and capable of industrial application.
- e. *Inventive step* – means a feature of an invention that involves technical advance as compared to the existing knowledge or having economic significance or both and that makes the invention not obvious to a person skilled in the art.
- f. *Trade/Service mark*- means a mark capable of being represented graphically and which is capable of distinguishing the goods or services of one person from those of others and

may include shape of goods, their packaging and combination of colors.

- g. *IC Layout Designs* - means a layout of transistors and other circuitry elements and includes lead wires connecting such elements and expressed in any manner in a semiconductor integrated circuit.
- h. *Traditional Knowledge*- The knowledge developed by the indigenous or local communities for the use of a natural resource with respect to agriculture, food, medicine etc. over a period of time and has been passed from one generation to another traditionally.
- i. *New Plant Variety*- a plant variety that is novel, distinct and shows uniform and stable characteristics.
- j. *Geographical Indications*- means an indication which identify such goods as agricultural goods, natural goods as originating or manufactured in the territory of a country or manufactured in the territory of a country or a region or locality in that territory where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of such goods is essentially attributable to its geographical origin and in case where such goods are manufactured one of the activities of either the production or of processing or preparation of the goods concerned takes place in such territory, regions or locality as the case may be.
- k. *Biotechnology Inventions*- include recombinant products such as vectors, nucleotide sequences, micro-organisms.
- l. *First Party* – Delhi Technological University (DTU).
- m. *Second Party*- Faculty, Supporting staff, Project staff and Students of DTU.
- n. *Third Party*- Any governmental or non-governmental organization or person with whom the First or the Second Party interacts for any activity with/without exchange of consideration in cash or kind.
- o. *Faculty* – Faculty means a person professionally qualified to carry out teaching and research at DTU as a whole-time employee, Contractual Faculty, Emeritus fellow, DST inspire Fellow, UGC Faculty or Visiting professor appointed by DTU.
Note: this definition of faculty is meant only for the purposes of this document and is not intended to replace the definition of faculty in the statutes or other documents of DTU.
- p. *Student* - Student means a person who has registered or enrolled as full-time student, part-time student, Post-Doctoral Fellow, casual student or exchange student from other universities/ colleges.
- q. *Supporting Staff* - Supporting Staff means a person employed full-time or part-time by DTU to support the research, development, teaching and other supporting activities (including administrative activities) of DTU.

- r. *Project Staff* - Project staff means a person employed temporarily on a contract under a research project, consultancy or any other activity carried out by DTU.
- s. *Inventor(s)* – A person or a group of persons responsible for creating an IP. In case, creation of IP is associated with more than one inventor, one of them, from DTU, would function as a **Lead Inventor**.
- t. *Activity*- Activities related to teaching, research, consultancy, generation and dissemination of information carried out by a person or an Institution independently, or collaboratively.
- u. *Visitor*- A person either from India or abroad visiting under a collaborative activity or associated work at DTU. It is expected that the visit has been approved by competent authority of DTU.
- v. *Associated Agreement* – document created with mutual consent of involved parties defining the rights, roles and responsibilities of each of the parties, for example, Memorandum of Understanding (MoU), Memorandum of Association (MoA), Research Agreement, Consultancy Agreement, Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA), etc.
- w. *Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA)/Confidentiality Agreement* -The agreement intends to protect proprietary or confidential information among the parties involved in executing a NDA.
- x. *Work Commissioned/Outsourced* - work commissioned by DTU to a creator or group of creators either employed by DTU or invited from outside DTU with or without any consideration in cash or kind. Typical examples of DTU commissioned works are: a. Design work, b. Artistic Work, c. Engineering/Architectural Models, d. Computer Software e. Reports based on surveys and analysis, f. Video works.
- y. *Work for hire*- The work (or a product) originated from DTU and is meant for the specific purpose of DTU and produced by (a) an author during his/her employment at DTU or (b) non-employee under contracted work by DTU.
- z. *DTU Innovation and Incubation Foundation (DTU IIF)* - The unit is a part of the industry interface of DTU to promote partnership with new technology entrepreneurs and start-up companies at DTU

1.5 IPR POLICY ADMINISTRATION

The obligations and powers to implement and ameliorate IPR Policy by various entities are described below:

1.5.1 POWERS TO AMEND IPR POLICY

Board of Management (referred to as BOM) of DTU will have all the authority to make

alterations to the IPR policy or formulate a new policy whenever it is felt necessary. This may be done considering the changes in the policies of the government or other national and international advancements including laws, legal judgments and treaties. The newly formulated policy or the amendments shall be applicable to all students/ faculty/ supporting staff/ project staff/ visitors.

1.5.2 RESPONSIBILITY TO CREATE/AMEND PROCEDURES AND PROCESSES FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF IPR POLICY

The Vice Chancellor of DTU will have complete authority to create and ameliorate the governing body and process from time to time in view of the changing needs including definition of administrative bodies and confiding roles and responsibilities to certain individual(s)/existing entities for developing elaborate methods and to alleviate implementation of the IPR policy of DTU as and when required.

1.5.3 INFRINGEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY (IP)

In case of infringement/violation of any IPRs such as patent infringement by the DTU faculty /students/project staff/ supporting staff/visitors or any third party infringing upon the IPR of an DTU inventor, DTU would create an appropriate administrative body, which would first investigate the matter and make recommendations to the Vice Chancellor for resolution of such violation/infringement. In case any dispute arising of any third party infringement upon IPR of DTU, the above administrative body would investigate the matter and make recommendations to the Vice Chancellor including need for any legal action against the infringing party.

1.5.4 PROCEDURE FOR APPEAL

In case of any conflict, grievance regarding ownership of IP, processing of IP proposals, procedures adopted for implementation of IPR policy and interpretation of various clauses of IPR policy, any aggrieved person can appeal to the administrative body formed for the purpose to resolve the intellectual property right dispute. In case the appellant is not satisfied with the decision of such a body, he/she can appeal to the Vice Chancellor of DTU, whose decision shall be final.

Annexure - I describes suggested administration mechanism for some of the key activities.

Section 2

OWNERSHIP OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

2.1 INTRODUCTION

Excellence in research and education, exchange and dissemination of knowledge are guiding principles of DTU. These activities may lead to generation of new Intellectual Property (IP), which needs to be protected, developed, transferred and commercialized for the benefit of the society. Also, the information on the newly created and protected IP should be disseminated at the earliest so that the scientific community is not deprived of its right to knowledge and carry out further research. This can be facilitated only if the Ownership of a newly created IP is clearly defined. Clarity on Ownership of IP protects the interest of both the inventor(s) and the society at large.

Like in case of other types of property where there is an owner who can sell, rent and gift the property, the same concept is applicable in respect of all IPs. An owner of an IP is the one who has the rights to enter into transaction of IP such as licensing, selling, assigning of IPR or engaging in any other similar activity, to earn revenue or any consideration accruing from such an activity and retain, share and utilize the revenue so earned.

Owning an IP involves a process defined by law and has cost associated with it. Each country has its own legal status and fee structure. An Owner needs to acquire ownership rights separately in each country by paying necessary registration fee and associated expenses. Retaining the ownership involves payment of maintenance fee as per the prescribed laws over the life of IP.

2.2 TYPES OF ACTIVITIES LEADING TO GENERATION OF IP

DTU has engaged itself in different types of Research and Development (R&D) activities including the following, which may generate intellectual property(ies):

- a) Research taken up by a faculty/ student/ project staff/ supporting staff/ visitor in the normal course of his/ her appointment/ engagement at DTU with funds coming from DTU (this would include research projects undertaken by students under the supervision of the faculty member);
- b) Research taken up by a faculty/ student/ project staff/ supporting staff/ visitor from funds coming from a sponsor such as Government of India, state governments, international agencies, or foreign governments, etc.;

- c) Collaborative research undertaken with other institutions including government departments and agencies, PSUs and private companies located in India;
- d) International collaborative research with institutions and companies located outside India;
- e) Research supported by companies and other private organizations through research projects or consultancy assignments; and
- f) Any combination(s) of the above

Ownership of IP in the above-mentioned situations may not be defined/ specified in the same way. The ownership definitions for different types of IP and other relevant aspects are described in Section 2.3.

2.3 OWNERSHIP OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY (IP)

2.3.1 Patent as well as inventive steps, Copyright on Software, Industrial design, IC layout design, New plant variety and pharmaceutical substance

(A) Intellectual property is owned wholly or exclusively by DTU if:

- a. It has been developed either solely with the use of funds/ facilities provided by DTU or with a mix of funds/facilities of DTU and external agencies but without any formal associated agreement
- b. It has been developed with the use of external funds/ facilities, including, that of sponsored research and consultancy projects without any associated agreement.
- c. It has been developed under any contract arrangement including "work for hire", work commissioned and/or outsourced by DTU.
- d. It has been developed pursuant to a written agreement where ownership has been transferred to DTU. Examples are work assigned to programmers, writers of DTU publications, etc.
- e. It is not assignable to an individual or a specific group of identifiable contributors, i.e. software or technology or process developed over a period of time with contribution from different individuals of/for DTU.

(B) Intellectual property can be owned by Third party(ies) (exclusively or jointly with DTU) if:

- a. It has been developed with external funding from Third party(ies) including sponsored research, consultancy projects and other collaborative activity(ies) with a formal associated agreement.
- b. It has been developed without external funding from third parties under collaborative project(s) or activity(ies) with Third party(ies) with associated agreement(s).

- c. It has been developed out of the work carried out by DTU faculty/student/project staff/supporting staff during their visit to a Third party Institution/organization.

For sharing of IP in case of sponsored research and consultancy projects or any other collaborative activity, the following guidelines shall be followed:

- (i) If the funding agency allows DTU to own the IP, then DTU may share its rights with other Third party(ies) subject to their respective contribution.
- (ii) In case of funds provided by an agency of Government of India, the ownership shall be decided in compliance with the ownership clauses defined by the funding agency at the time of approval of the activity(ies).
- (iii) In case of funds provided by a non-government agency, the ownership may be shared between DTU and funding agency. The sharing may take into consideration relative contributions of parties involved as well as any background IP with respective parties. Waiver of joint ownership can be considered by DTU on recommendation(s) of the involved Inventor(s) or Lead Inventor based on the adequacy of compensation provided to DTU.
- (iv) For a multi-country/multi-institutional collaborative project, there must be an explicit agreement defining the ownership of IP generated.
(Normally, IP will be shared among only those parties that contribute towards creation of IP through direct involvement of their human/other resources.)
- (v) In case of collaborative activity with foreign institutions involving indigenous biological material, IP ownership has to take into account restrictions as per the prevailing 'Biological Diversity Act 2002' of India.

(C) The Intellectual property can be owned by the Inventor(s) if:

None of the situations defined above for DTU or Third party ownership applies, and the IP is unrelated to the inventor's engagement with DTU. For faculty and staff, the engagement implies responsibilities associated with employment. It is also expected that the person concerned would have pursued these activities outside of normal working hours of DTU.

2.3.2 Copyright other than Software

- (A) The copyright owned by the author(s):** The copyrights is owned by the authors for textbooks, research books, articles, monographs, teaching-learning resource materials and other scholarly publications unless restricted by an associated agreement. These may also include popular novels, poems, musical composition, other works of artistic imagination, etc. It is advisable to keep the DTU informed about such creations. Revenue generated, if any, from such activities must be reported to DTU as per the prevailing rules of income from other professional activities/ sources.
- (B) The copyright owned by DTU:** The copyright is owned by DTU if the work is created under any contract (same as described under Clause A of Section 2.3.1).

- (C) **The copyright reassignable to Authors:** Copyright works that are normally assignable to DTU may be reassigned to the author on request of the author provided it does not violate any agreement with Third party and does not intervene/ harm the interests of DTU.
- (D) **Copyright owned by student:**
- (i) Copyrights of thesis, dissertations, term papers, laboratory records, and of other documents that are produced by a student during the course of his/ her study will reside with the student unless restricted by an associated agreement and/or research carried out using facilities that have come to DTU with pre-imposed IP protection restrictions.
 - (ii) For claiming ownership of copyright for thesis and dissertations, the student(s) has/ have to declare that the thesis does not include any information that needs IP protection by DTU.
 - (iii) Further, any IP generated (other than copyright) out of the work carried out by the student would be covered as per Clause (A) and Clause (B) of Section 2.3.1.
 - (iv) If any such work could not be protected before submission of the thesis, concerned inventors should take steps to protect the IP within a period of six months of submission of thesis. DTU would have a mechanism in place for processing such thesis in order to protect the confidential information during this period.
- (E) **Open Access Policy:** As per Annexure-III

2.3.3 TRADE AND SERVICE MARKS

Trade and service marks related to goods and services involving DTU will be owned by DTU. Use of DTU's name through trademark makes users obligated to certain standards and accountability described later in Section 3.7.

2.3.4 PROTECTION OF BIODIVERSITY AND TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE

DTU affirms that it abides with the national laws on biodiversity and traditional knowledge. Inventor(s) has/have to ensure that the provisions under the national laws on biodiversity and traditional knowledge are not violated during the course of securing any IP protection or use of such knowledge.

2.3.5 WAIVER OF IP RIGHTS BY DTU

Subject to any associated agreement and with appropriate approval from the sponsor, DTU may waive its rights to specified intellectual property in favour of the inventor so as to enable the inventor to seek funding or other support for the purpose of commercialization, or the Institute assessment doesn't favour IP protection. Such waiver of ownership in favour of the inventor(s) can be considered-

- (a) if DTU decides not to pursue the protection of IP within a period of six months of complete disclosure by the inventor to DTU. The decision to pursue or not to pursue should be communicated to the inventor within a period of three months of complete disclosure by the inventor to DTU, or
- (b) if it is established that such ownership of the inventor would be essential to enable dissemination of benefits of the invention to the society.

In all cases, unless explicitly agreed to, DTU shall normally retain a perpetual, royalty-free license to use the intellectual property and any corresponding IP for research and educational purposes.

2.3.6 TRADE-SECRETS AND KNOW-HOW INFORMATION

Trade secrets and know-how fall outside the scope of protection under current IP regime of India. It is important for the owner of such secrets and know-how to maintain confidentiality through confidentiality or non-disclosure agreements (NDA) with the other parties. In order to protect the information exchanged or being exchanged with Third party(ies) associated with an activity, Lead inventor/faculty is encouraged to sign separate NDA with third party(ies), associated faculty members, students, supporting staff, project staff and visitors. Such confidential information should not be incorporated in a student's thesis without the written permission of the owner of the information. Trade secrets and know-how information should be exchanged with Third party(ies) in writing through a disclosure notice in order to keep a record of time and extent of disclosure. Such NDA should have a reasonable time limit from the date of disclosure of the information by the two parties so as not to hamper dissemination and propagation of scientific information to society.

Work carried out or information generated under an activity at DTU will not be generally considered proprietary. Non-publication/non-disclosure of information will only imply that the results have not yet reached a stage that merit disclosure or are awaiting IPR protection.

Considerable amount of IP generated at DTU results from student's work/thesis and intended for research publication. In view of this, it is important that NDA with Third party(ies) should include clause that specifies time limit for assessment of IP created and filing of IP under an activity.

At any time, several faculty members, students, supporting staff and project staff may be working on different aspects of the same research area. NDA or any other agreement of collaboration must protect research and development interests and activities of DTU by person(s) unrelated to the agreement and avoid any restrictive clause in this regard even for a limited period.

2.3.7 COPYRIGHTS OWNED BY THIRD PARTIES

(a) Software

DTU expects that its faculty/students/project staff/ supporting staff/visitors to understand the obligations made to the Third party related to software and databases. It is possible that DTU faculty/ students/ staff/ project staff/ visitors are engaged in developing software or other IP using software, which are not in the public domain and are proprietary to certain suppliers. It is usual for DTU to procure such software for education and research purposes. Many such licenses may have restriction on IP creation and /or its commercial use. It is important that if there are any restrictions in the software employed for such IP creation, the same are settled with the owner / supplier of the software, before initiating IP protection.

Software of general use shall be procured with valid license.

(b) Other copyrighted material

DTU and its faculty, students, supporting staff, project staff and visitors

- (i) would use copyrighted materials for only personal use, teaching and research purposes as permitted by Indian law,
- (ii) will respect protection offered by Indian copyright law to all copyrighted material, and
- (iii) would not use copyrighted material in their thesis, publications, reports and other professional documents without taking explicit prior permission of the copyright holder.

Section 3

TRANSFER AND USE OF IP

3.1 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of transfer and use of IP by DTU, which is a non-profit academic organization, is to meet one of its stated objectives of disseminating the fruits of research and development for the benefit of society. DTU recognizes that translation of created IP to products and services of benefit to society is a complex process that normally involves considerable risk taking and expenses. The DTU policy on transfer and use of IP proposed here takes into account the above fact. Further, commercialization provides incentive to the inventor(s) and provides 'technology push' to the invention and couples it to the 'market pull'. Commercialization of IP is generally carried out via licensing or assignment. A licensing agreement is a partnership between an intellectual property rights owner (licensor) and another who is authorized to use such rights (licensee) in exchange for an agreed payment (fee or royalty) whereas assignment of IP involves transfer of ownership irrevocably and permanently to the assignee by the assignor (www.wipo.int). Also, proprietary know-how generated by DTU is a known form of IP, and its transfer and use is covered by this policy.

3.2 MATERIAL TRANSFER AGREEMENT (MTA)

In case NDA does not cover material transfer clause, an appropriate MTA such as in the case of biotechnology inventions shall be signed between the donor and the recipient of the material regarding the use of the subject material.

3.3 POLICY RELATED TO TRANSFER OF BIOLOGICAL RESOURCE AND ASSOCIATED KNOWLEDGE

The Biological Diversity Act 2002 of India regulates the access to Biological resources of the country by non-citizens, non-residents of the country as well as a body corporate, association or organization not incorporated or registered in India. The Act prohibits such persons/entities from obtaining any biological resource occurring in India or knowledge associated there to for research or for commercial utilization or for bio-safety and bio-utilization. The Act prevents any person from transferring the results of any research for financial consideration or otherwise to such persons/entities without prior approval of the National Biodiversity authority (NBA).

3.4 POLICY FOR IP LICENSING AND ASSIGNMENT

Licensing intellectual property to a third party is the most common modality for technology transfer leading towards commercialization. There are various modes of licensing strategy including the following:

- Exclusive licensing: The licensor licenses the IP only to one licensee. In other words the licensee is the only one authorized by the licensor to use and exploit the IP. Even the licensor is excluded from using and exploiting the IP.
- Non-exclusive licensing: In this type of licensing, the licensor is permitted to enter into agreements with more than one entity for use and exploitation of the IP. In other words, the same IP may be used by many licensees at the same time for the same purpose or for different purposes.
- Sole licensing: In this case also, the licensor licenses to only one licensee. However, under this licensing, the licensor can also use and exploit the IP.
- Sub-licensing: Sub-licensing is applicable when a licensee wishes to further license the IP to another party(ies).

Given the breadth of research and development taking place at DTU and diversity of the IP so created, each license agreement is somewhat unique to the technology being transferred. The following guidelines are applicable to license agreement with a Third party:

- i) generally no entity shall be granted exclusive right for the development/commercialization of intellectual property owned by DTU.
- ii) sub-licensing must be specified whether it is permitted or not, and even if permitted, whether the consent of the licensor is required or not should be clearly stated in the license agreement.
- iii) if an entity is granted exclusive rights with respect to a particular IP, the same should be for a limited period to obviate the possibility of misuse/no-use.
- iv) wherever applicable, it should be ensured that the licensing process does not restrict the research/publication rights as well as incorporation of necessary material in the thesis of the associated student inventor(s).
- v) DTU and its inventors should be protected and indemnified from all liability arising from development and commercialization of a particular intellectual property.
- vi) will not place restriction(s) beyond the inventor(s) on DTU from entering into research and development in the same area independently or with other organization(s).

The license agreement may contain such other provisions as may be determined by DTU in the best interest of the society.

Assignment of IP by DTU to another party may be carried out under the circumstances such as conditions by the government or its agencies, defense purposes or if the IP created distinctly accrues benefits to the society at large.

3.5 POLICY FOR IP LICENSING AND ASSIGNING FOR START-UP VENTURES WITH INVOLVEMENT OF INVENTOR(S) FROM DTU

In order to encourage commercialization of IP registered and owned by DTU, inventor(s) of such IPs shall be encouraged to promote a start-up company (following the guidelines established by DTU) for developing a business proposition leveraging the IP under consideration. For this purpose, the start-up can also be accommodated at the DTU IIF at DTU, if so desired by the Inventor(s), after critical appraisal of the Business Plan as per applicable procedures of DTU.

The start-ups in the specified instances shall be licensed IPs owned by DTU on a limited exclusivity basis initially for a period of 3 years. The licensing fee may be decided depending on the nature of funding available for such a venture including the possibility of making the know-how/technology available even without any license fee. However, all such licensing should be accompanied by an appropriate agreement and a monitoring mechanism. During the limited exclusivity period, the start-up shall have 'no rights to sub-license' to any Third party.

Once the start-up venture establishes the commercial viability within the limited exclusivity period, the license agreement shall be re-visited and modified into exclusive over an extended period with a royalty consideration, the quantum of which shall be determined by DTU.

In case the start-up fails to achieve commercial breakthrough within the allotted period, the exclusivity of the license to the start-up shall be forfeited.

Further, as any entity set-up under the DTU IIF is an independent commercial entity, DTU would not have any rights to IP/Know-how developed within the entity unless covered by an explicit agreement.

3.6 SHARING OF REVENUE BETWEEN DTU AND INVENTOR(S)

The sub-section refers to revenue generated from monetization of IP. Protection of IP among other things is meant to provide incentive to all those associated with DTU with a potential for pursuing research leading to marketable product or processes and as a consequence generate revenue for DTU. Therefore, it is the policy of DTU to share the revenue from monetization of IP among stakeholders. These stakeholders besides DTU will include inventors, associated academic entities of DTU and the administrative entities engaged in IP management and commercialization.

DTU reserves the right to determine the share of the different stakeholders involved in IP creation and dissemination from time to time.

Revenue share of the inventor(s) shall continue even after their association with DTU ends. The administering entity would evolve procedure to enable this sharing.

3.7 POLICY RELATED TO THE USE OF NAME OF DTU AND TRADEMARKS OWNED BY DTU BY THIRD PARTIES

DTU would allow the use of its name and trademarks owned by it to the Third party(ies) to whom IP has been licensed/assigned through a signed agreement on following conditions:

- (a) IP is intended to be used for the benefit of society.
- (b) IP is licensed/assigned with an undertaking from the licensee/assignee that IP will be used-
 - (i) in a responsible manner to create a product/process conforming to environmental safety, and good manufacturing practices promoted by the Government of India and its regulatory bodies.
 - (ii) in promoting truthful claims and information, i.e. not for misleading the society or users.
 - (iii) without any liability to DTU in case of misuse of IP or accidental damage accruing due to use of IP.
- (c) In no case IP will be used against the interest of India.

In all such cases, the licensee/assignee must take prior approval of DTU about the manner in which the name of DTU and its trademarks are to be used in any media including print and electronic media.

3.8 NONCOMPLIANCE AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST

All inventors are responsible for compliance with government rules and DTU's policies and ordinances related to development and use of IP generated. In all activities arising out of implementation of IPR policy of the Institute, all faculty members/inventors are expected to avoid potential and mutual conflicts of interest.

3.9 JURISDICTION

For any dispute arising related to IPR implementation, the jurisdiction will be Delhi only.

ANNEXURE I

SUGGESTED IPR ADMINISTRATIVE MECHANISM AT DTU

For the facilitation of IPR policy, DTU can entrust the role and responsibilities to various individuals and entities. This Annexure-I describes suggested administration mechanisms for some of the key activities.

AI.1 ADMINISTERING ENTITIES

The Industrial R&D Unit (**IRD**) is the administrative entity currently associated with IP management and commercialization:

1. The Industrial R&D Unit (**IRD**) has been specifically set up to provide specialized administrative and managerial support for the operation of sponsored research, consultancy and other related R&D activities of the Institute.
2. The IPR Cell, DTU is the administrative Body of DTU to manage and administer all IPR related activities.

AI.2 IPR STANDING COMMITTEE (IPR SC) AND ITS ROLE

The IPR Standing Committee will be the core administering body, which will be responsible for evolving detailed procedures to facilitate implementation of the IPR policy of DTU. IPR SC would also arbitrate on appeals made and any clarifications sought. The IPR SC will have the following members:

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Vice Chancellor | Chairperson (Ex-officio) |
| Dean (IRD) | member (Ex-officio) |
| Dean (Academic-PG) | member (Ex-officio) |
| Dean (Academic-UG) | member (Ex-officio) |
| Registrar | Member |
| Coordinator IPR Cell, DTU | Member |
| Librarian | Member |
| Deputy Registrar (IRD) | Secretary |

IPR SC suggested role would include the following:

- (a) to create expert groups in different subject domains for assessing and recommending proposals for IP filing. (Note: this assessment step can be skipped in case the costs of filing are borne by an external funding source including sponsored project or consultancy.)
- (b) create and finalize forms, procedures (and guidelines) to implement the IPR policy at DTU.
- (c) evolve proper procedures and guidelines for good practices for record keeping to allow efficient IP filing and protection.
- (d) tie-up with organizations for filing, licensing/assigning of IPR on revenue sharing basis.
- (e) appoint a panel of attorneys to facilitate filing of IPs by both the Institute appointed body as well by individual faculty/staff using their project or other funding.
- (f) formulate programs for educating faculty/students/supporting staff/project staff/visitors about IPR and other associated issues.
- (g) provide guidelines for IPR related documentation including creating infrastructure for the same.
- (h) approach funding agencies for funds for promotion of IPR activities at DTU.
- (i) to provide waivers and release of IPR to Inventor(s) and/or Third party(ies) within the framework of IPR policy of DTU.
- (j) redress any conflict, grievance regarding ownership of IP, processing of IP proposals, procedures adopted for implementation of IPR policy and interpretation of various clauses of IPR policy.
- (k) create and finalize draft agreements to facilitate IP protection by DTU.
- (l) to evolve modalities of financing of IP related activities at DTU.
- (m) deal with any relevant issues arising out of promotion as well as implementation of IPR policy.
- (n) investigate the matter of violation/infringement of any intellectual property rights related to DTU and make recommendations to the Vice Chancellor for resolution of such violation/infringement.

IPR SC may coopt members from within and/or outside DTU to seek their opinion in carrying out any of the above responsibilities.

AI.3 ROLE OF IRD

In addition, the current role of IRD also includes the following, which may be revised from time to time

- a. To create and facilitate Infrastructure/ facilities/ manpower for functioning of IPR Cell.
- b. To oversee the functioning of IPR Cell.
- c. Organizing IPR SC meetings.
- d. To sign all IPR documents on behalf of DTU with Dean (IRD) as the competent authority. Dean (IRD) may designate the Coordinator IPR Cell as competent authority on his behalf for signing agreement(s) created under standardized formats proposed by IPR SC.

Note: Confidential or Non-disclosure agreements written as per the standard formats made available by IPR SC can be signed by the Lead Inventor on behalf of DTU. However, for cases, where the agreements have clauses other than standard format will continue to be signed by the Registrar, DTU.

AI.4 ROLE OF IPR Cell

- (a) IPR Cell will work under Dean (IRD).
- (b) There shall be a Coordinator/ Co-coordinator IPR Cell for formulation/ execution of IPR Cell.
- (c) Drafting IPR Policy and changes (if any) from time to time and obtain the approval from Competent Authority.
- (d) Administering IPR Policy of DTU.
- (e) To facilitate faculty/students/project staff/ supporting staff/visitors in all IPR application activities.
- (f) To empanel the attorney for filing patent on behalf of DTU.
- (g) Work on behalf of DTU, to process and manage IP registrations.
- (h) Regularly review IP cases (filed/granted applications) for maintenance / discontinuation.
- (i) To coordinate with the inventor (s) to proactively identify third parties for development and commercialization of IP in consultation with DTU IIF.
- (j) Custody of all IPR related documents
- (h) To process all financial matters related to registration and maintenance of various IPs.
- (i) To administer all matters related to IP transfer on the advice of IRD, DTU.
- (j) Organization of IP awareness programs at DTU.

AI.4 IPR FUND

DTU shall examine to institute an 'IPR Fund' by accumulating part of the revenue generated from licensing/assigning and other resources to support IPR activities of DTU. DTU would also invest corpus amount every year to encourage filing and registering of IPR(s). The IPR fund will be managed by IRD unit of DTU.

ANNEXURE II

PREVAILING NORMS FOR SHARING

As of now, the income generated by licensing/assigning of IPR or on receipt of royalties associated with technology transfer / specific innovation programs shall be divided as follows:

- (a) 60% (sixty percent) of the revenue will go to the Inventor(s); the share of each inventor may be decided by the Lead Inventor.
- (b) 40% (forty percent) would go to DTU for promotion of IPR activities and Patent filing support.

ANNEXURE III

DTU FACULTY OPEN ACCESS POLICY

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Faculty of the Delhi Technological University (DTU) is committed to disseminating the fruits of its research and scholarship as widely as possible. In keeping with that commitment, the Faculty adopts the following policy:

Each Faculty member grants to the Delhi Technological University nonexclusive permission to make available his or her scholarly articles and to exercise the copyright in those articles for the purpose of open dissemination. In legal terms, each Faculty member grants to DTU a nonexclusive, irrevocable, paid-up, worldwide license to exercise any and all rights under copyright relating to each of his or her scholarly articles, in any medium, provided that the articles are not sold for a profit, and to authorize others to do the same. The policy will apply to all scholarly articles written while the person is a member of the Faculty except for any articles completed before the adoption of this policy and any articles for which the Faculty member entered into an incompatible licensing or assignment agreement before the adoption of this policy. The Vice Chancellor on the recommendation of IPR SC will waive application of the policy for a particular article upon written notification by the author, who informs DTU of the reason.

To assist the DTU in distributing the scholarly articles, as of the date of publication, each Faculty member will make available an electronic copy of his or her final version of the article at no charge to a designated representative of DTU (Librarian) in appropriate formats (such as PDF) specified by the IPR SC.

The IPR SC will make the scholarly article available to the public in an open-access repository. The IPR SC, in consultation with the Library Advisory Committee (LAC), will be responsible for interpreting this policy, resolving disputes concerning its interpretation and application, and recommending changes to the Faculty. The policy is to take effect immediately; it will be reviewed time to time by the competent authority.

The faculty calls upon the LAC to develop and monitor a plan for a service or mechanism that would render compliance with the policy as convenient for the faculty as possible.

2. DEFINITIONS

- a. *Nonexclusive permission* - After granting nonexclusive permission, one still retain ownership and complete control of the copyright in his/her writings, subject only to this prior license. One can exercise his/her copyrights in any way he/she sees fit, including transferring them to a publisher if he/she so desires.
- b. *Scholarly articles* - Faculty's scholarly articles are articles that describe the fruits of their research and that they give to the world for the sake of inquiry and knowledge without expectation of payment. Such articles are typically presented in peer-reviewed scholarly journals and conference proceedings.

- c. *Open dissemination / open-access repository* - Journal articles stored and made available on the public internet, permitting any users to read, download, copy, distribute, print, search, or link to the full texts of these articles, crawl them for indexing, pass them as data to software, or use them for any other lawful, non-commercial purpose, without financial, legal, or technical barriers other than those inseparable from gaining access to the internet itself.
- d. *Irrevocable, paid-up, worldwide license* - the permission granted may not be taken back; there are no fees associated with the permission granted; and the permissions apply worldwide.
- e. *Not sold for a profit* - DTU could not generate a profit from exercising the rights granted, but could recover costs for a service related to the articles, such as printed course packs.
- f. *Authorize others to do the same* - The copyright holder has the sole right to authorize others to exercise any of the five rights under copyright, and the right to authorize others to exercise rights. This language transfers the nonexclusive right to DTU to allow others to use the articles in specified ways and contexts, such as other DTU faculty members who want to use an article in teaching.
- g. *Final version of the article* - The author's version with any changes made as a result of the peer-review process, but prior to publisher's copy-editing or formatting.
- h. *Faculty* – As per 1.4 (m)

3.0 WORKING WITH THE DTU FACULTY OPEN ACCESS POLICY

The implementation of the Policy is being overseen by the IPR SC of the University. To submit a paper under the policy, upload the author's final manuscript, post peer-review, via a web form. If already submitted this version to a preprint server (e.g. arXiv), faculty may email the paper's identifying repository number, or the URL, instead of the paper.

- The policy applies only to scholarly articles completed after the policy was adopted.
- Faculty authors are encouraged to use the DTU addendum [MS Word doc] for publisher copyright agreements that reflects this policy.

4.0 SCOPE OF THE POLICY

- 4.1 Only scholarly articles typically presented in peer-reviewed scholarly journals and conference proceedings are covered under this policy. Many of the written products of faculty effort such as books, popular articles, fiction and poetry, encyclopaedia entries, ephemeral writings, lecture notes, lecture videos, or other copyrighted works are not encompassed under this notion of scholarly article.

- 4.2 The author's final version of the article i.e. the author's manuscript with any changes made as a result of the peer-review process, but prior to publisher's copy-editing or formatting are considered as scholarly article in this policy.
- 4.3 Each joint author of an article who holds copyright in the article and, individually, has the authority to grant DTU a non-exclusive license and the DTU open access policy applies to them also. Joint authors are those who participate in the preparation of the article with the intention that their contributions be merged into inseparable or interdependent parts of the whole.
- 4.4 It doesn't apply to any articles that were completed before the policy was adopted nor to any articles for which a faculty entered into an incompatible publishing agreement before the policy was adopted.
- 4.5 The policy also does not apply to any articles a faculty writes after leaving DTU.

5.0 OPTING OUT (OBTAINING A WAIVER)

- 5.1 To opt out, faculty need to fill out a simple web form, or send an email or other written notice to Librarian informing DTU of the following:
- Name of DTU author
 - Title of article (expected or working title)
 - Journal you expect to publish in
 - Reason you are opting out
- 5.2 If a faculty do not opt out, but assign exclusive rights to a publisher anyway, mistakenly signing a publisher's agreement that conflicts with the policy, DTU's license would still have force, because it would have been granted (through this policy) prior to the signing of the publisher contract.
- 5.3 Each co-author in a jointly written article owns the copyright. Under Indian Copyright law, any co-author has the right to grant a nonexclusive permission to others. It would be up to the co-author to decide whether to opt out of the policy for a given article to accommodate a co-author.
- 5.4 In case a faculty wants to retract a paper later as required by publisher, it would be possible to remove a paper, particularly in cases involving a legal dispute. In this case the specifics would depend on what procedures are worked out by the IPR SC to implement the policy.

Govt. of N.C.T. of Delhi
DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)
Shahbad Daultapur, Bawana Road-Delhi-42

F.NO. DTU/Reg/OO/2022-23/2240.

Date: 13/10/2023

OFFICE ORDER

The Competent Authority of the University is pleased to appoint the Coordinator and Co-Coordinator of IPR Cell in IRD Section to the following faculty members: -


| S.NO. | Name of the Faculty Member | Responsibility Assigned | Term |
|-------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1. | Prof. Roli Purwar, Deptt. of Applied Chemistry | Coordinator, IPR Cell | Co-terminus with the tenure of Dean (IRD) |
| 2. | Dr. Rajeev Kumar, Department of Computer Science & Engineering | Co-Coordinator, IPR Cell | |


(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar
Date: 13/10/2023

F.NO. DTU/Reg/OO/2022-23/2240.

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Dean (IRD).
3. Prof. Roli Purwar, Deptt. of Applied Chemistry.
4. Dr. Rajeev Kumar, Deptt. of Computer Science & Engineering.
5. Sh. Sanjay Patidar, Deptt. of Software Engineering.
6. HoD (CC) with the request to upload on university website.


(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar



5/c

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009
(FORMERLY DELHI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING)
BAWANA ROAD, DELHI-110042

F.DTU/Reg/00/2022-23/ 3781

Dated : 03.10.2022

OFFICE ORDER

The Competent Authority of the University is pleased to appoint the Coordinator and Co-Coordinator of IPR Cell in IRD Section to the following faculty members :-

| S.No. | Name of the Faculty Member | Responsibility Assigned | Term |
|-------|---|--------------------------|--|
| 1.. | Prof. Roli Purwar, Deptt. of Applied Chemistry | Coordinator, IPR Cell | Co-terminus with the tenure of Dean (IRD) |
| 2. | Sh. Sanjay Patidar, Asstt. Prof., Deptt. of Software Engg. | Co-Coordinator, IPR Cell | |


(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar

F.DTU/Reg/00/2022-23/ 3781

Dated : 03.10.2022

Copy to :

1. PA to VC for kind information of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Dean (IRD)
3. Prof. Roli Purwar, Deptt. of Applied Chemistry
4. Sh. Sanjay Patidar, Asstt. Prof., Deptt. of Software Engg.
5. Prof. Kapil Sharma, HoD (I.T)
6. Dr. Gurjit Kaur, Assoc. Prof., E&C
7. HoD (CC) with the request to upload on university website.


(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar

3/C

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009
(FORMERLY DELHI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING)
BAWANA ROAD, DELHI-110042


F.DTU/Reg/OO/2019-20/2288

Dated: 13.01.2021

OFFICE ORDER

The Competent Authority of the University is pleased to appoint the Coordinator and Co-Coordinator of IPR Cell to the following faculty members with immediate effect:

| S.No. | Name of the Faculty Member | Responsibility Assigned | Term |
|-------|---|--------------------------|--|
| 1.. | Prof. Kapil Sharma, HoD (I.T) | Coordinator, IPR Cell | Co-terminus with the tenure of Dean (IRD) |
| 2. | Dr. Gurjit Kaur, Assoc. Professor, E&C | Co-Coordinator, IPR Cell | |



(Prof. Samsher)
Registrar

F.DTU/Reg/OO/2019-20/2288

Dated: 13.01.2021

Copy to :

1. PA to VC for kind information of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Dean (IRD)
3. Associate Dean (IRD)
4. Prof. Kapil Sharma, HoD (I.T)
5. Dr. Gurjit Kaur, Assoc. Prof., E&C
6. HoD (CC) with the request to upload on university website.


(Prof. Samsher)
Registrar



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

Shahbad Daulatpur, Bawana Road-Delhi-42

F.NO. DTU/IRD/2021/MISC/53/3227

Date: 22/06/2022

OFFICE ORDER

The Competent Authority of the University is pleased to assign the responsibility of the Co-Coordinator of the IPR Cell (Intellectual Property Rights Cell) to Mr. Sanjay Patidar, Deptt. of Software Engineering with immediate effect till further orders.

Ruchika Malhotra
22/6/22
(Prof. Ruchika Malhotra)
(Associate Dean, IRD)

F.NO. DTU/IRD/2021/MISC/53/3227

Date: 22/06/2022

Copy to:

1. PS. to VC for Kind information of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. PS. To Registrar
3. All Deans
4. All HODs
5. Coordinator, IPR Cell
6. All Branch Incharges
7. Guard File

Ruchika Malhotra
22/6/22
(Prof. Ruchika Malhotra)
(Associate Dean, IRD)

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(FORMERLY DELHI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING)

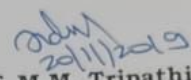
SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI-110042

File No. DTU/IRD/004/2019/54

Date: 20.11.2019

OFFICE ORDER

The Competent Authority is pleased to nominate Dr. Ram Singh, Co-coordinator, IPR Cell as Member Secretary of IPR Standing Committee.


(Prof. M.M. Tripathi)
Coordinator, IPR Cell

File No. DTU/IRD/004/2019/54

Date : 20.11.2019

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. PA to Pro VC for kind information to Pro VC.
3. PA to Registrar.
4. Dr. Ram Singh, Co-coordinator, IPR Cell.
5. Guard file.

Delhi Technological University

IPR Cell, IRD

IPR awareness program under National Intellectual Property awareness mission (NIPAM)

24th February, 2023

Report

Dated: 24/02/2023

IPR Cell, DTU and Indian Patent Office, Govt. of India have organized IPR awareness program under National Intellectual Property awareness mission (NIPAM). The awareness session was conducted by Dr. Debasish Banerjee, Assistant controller of Patent & Design, Patent Office Delhi. Govt. of India. The purpose of this program was to provide awareness to the faculty, research scholars and Students of different department regarding, IP, patents, IPR policy, procedure for drafting and filing of patents in Delhi Technological University. The program was attended by 5 faculties and 28 Students of various Department of DTU. The list of faculty member and students is enclosed at annexure 1. The photographs of the program are also attached. E-certificates was issued by Indian Patent Office, Govt. of India to the university, and participants.





Prof. Roli Purwar
Coordinator,
IPR Cell, DTU

IP Awareness Program

Report

IPR Cell, DTU has successfully organized three days In-house **Intellectual Property (IP) awareness program** from **12/12/2022 to 14/12/2022** in Conference Room, IRD DTU. The purpose of this program was to provide awareness to the faculty members of different department regarding, IP, patents, IPR policy, procedure for drafting and filing of patents in Delhi Technological University.

The program was attended by 39 faculty member of various Department of DTU. The list of faculty member is enclosed at annexure 1. The photographs of the program are also attached.

The expert lecture was delivered by following internal faculty members of DTU.

1. Prof. Roli Purwar, Associate Dean, IRD & Coordinator IPR Cell, DTU
2. Dr. Mohan Singh Mehata, Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Applied Physics.
3. Mr. Sanjay Patidar, Co-coordinator, IPR Cell DTU

Dr. Mohan Singh Mehata has delivered lecture on introduction to IP, Types of Intellectual Property etc.

Prof. Roli Purwar, Coordinator IPR Cell has delivered lecture on DTU IPR , policy, SOP of IPR cell DTU and how to file patent through IPR Cell, DTU. Collaboration actively which other organize etc.

Mr. Sanjay Patidar, Co-coordinator IPR Cell has given overview on various form used in IPR filing process patent draft, detailed drawing of patents draft, how to write claim.

The certificates were distributed to all the participates and speaker. A copy of certificate is attached.

The day wise schedule details and photograph of the event are as follows:

DAY 1
12/12/2022

Participated Departments: _EE/E&C/AM/DSM/Humanities.

The first day program was attended by 16 faculties members. Some of the photograph of DAY 1 program are:



DAY 2

13/12/2022

Participated Departments: AP/ENV/SWE.

The first day program was attended by 11 faculties members. Some of the photograph of DAY 2 program are:



Add a Caption



Add a Caption

Tuesday • 13-Dec-2022 • 3:23 PM

[Adjust](#)

IMG_4018

Apple iPhone 13

HEIF



Wide Camera — 26 mm f1.6

12 MP • 4032 × 3024 • 2 MB

ISO 32 | 26 mm | 0 ev | f1.6 | 1/138 s



Tuesday • 13-Dec-2022 • 3:24 PM

[Adjust](#)

IMG_4023

Apple iPhone 13

HEIF



Wide Camera — 26 mm f1.6

12 MP • 4032 × 3024 • 2.3 MB

ISO 64 | 26 mm | 0 ev | f1.6 | 1/100 s



DAY 3

14/12/2022

Participated Departments: ME/Civil/CSE/IT/AC.

The first day program was attended by 12 faculties members. Some of the photograph of DAY 1 program are:



Add a Caption

Wednesday • 14-Dec-2022 • 5:03 PM

[Adjust](#)

IMG_4045

Apple iPhone 13

HEIF

Wide Camera — 26 mm f1.6

12 MP • 4032 × 3024 • 1.6 MB

ISO 80 | 27 mm | 0 ev | f1.6 | 1/100 s



Add a Caption

Wednesday • 14-Dec-2022 • 3:26 PM

[Adjust](#)

IMG_4027

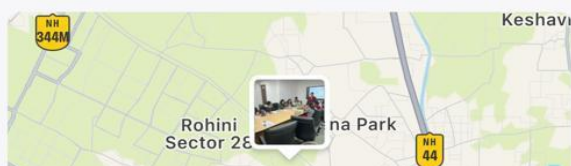
Apple iPhone 13

HEIF

Wide Camera — 26 mm f1.6

12 MP • 4032 × 3024 • 2.2 MB

ISO 80 | 26 mm | 0 ev | f1.6 | 1/100 s



Mr. Sanjay Patidar
Co-coordinator,
IPR Cell DTU

Delhi Technological University

IPR Cell, IRD

IIC Activity Calendar One-day Workshop on

World Intellectual Property Day 26th April, 2023

Report


Dated: 28/04/2023

IPR Cell, DTU has successfully organized One day activity on occasion of **World Intellectual Property day** on **26th April, 2023** in Conference Room, IRD DTU. The activity is planned by calendar activity of Institution's Innovation Council (IIC) for Quarter 3 (1st March 2023 to 31st May 2023) of the year 2022-23. The purpose of this program was to provide awareness to the faculty, research scholars and Students of different department regarding, IP, patents, IPR policy, procedure for drafting and filing of patents in Delhi Technological University.

The program was attended by 18 faculties and 6 Students of various Department of DTU. The list of faculty member is enclosed at annexure 1. The photographs of the program are also attached.

The expert lecture was delivered by Mr. Chandan Kumar, Senior Patent Associate, RNA Technology & IP Attorneys, Gurugram. The speaker has delivered talk on various issues in filing and prosecutions of IPs in universities. introduction to IP, types of Intellectual Property, Protection for Copyright, Protection for trademarks, Protection for industrial designs, Confidential information, Protection for geographical indications etc.

The one-day schedule/poster details and photograph of the event are as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY | | | |
|  INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS CELL INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CELL | | | |
|  INSTITUTION'S INNOVATION COUNCIL (Ministry of Education Initiative) | | | |
|  | | | |
| ONE-DAY NATIONAL SEMINAR ON INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS ON WORLD INTELLECTUAL DAY | | | |
| 26 APRIL 2023 03:00 PM ONWARDS | | | |
| PATRON  PROF. MADHUSUDAN SINGH Registrar DTU | CHEIF PATRON  PROF. JAI PRAKASH SAINI Vice-Chancellor DTU | SPEAKER  MR. CHANDAN KUMAR Senior Patent Associate RNA, Technology and IP Attorneys | CONVENER  DR. ROLI PURWAR Co-ordinator IPR Cell |
| PATRON  PROF. PRAGATI KUMAR Dean IRD | FILL THE FOLLOWING FORM https://forms.gle/MgVVqtXQ6dFhwVuv5 VENUE SEMINAR HALL IPR CELL IRD | | CO-ORDINATOR  MR. SANJAY PATIDAR Assistant Professor (SE) DTU |



Mr. Sanjay Patidar
Co-coordinator,
IPR Cell, DTU

Technology Transfer

IPR Cell , IRD DTU
Technology Transfer and Commercialization
IIC Quarter 3 Program

Report

IPR Cell, DTU has successfully organized 1 day seminar on **Technology Transfer and commercialization** on **31/05/2023 at 2-4 PM** in Conference Room, IRD DTU. The purpose of this program was to provide awareness to the faculty members of different department regarding, how technology can be commercialized or transferred for Ips like patents, design patent etc. They have discussed about IPR policy, procedure for drafting and filing of patents in Delhi Technological University and later on how to commercialize them.

The program was attended by 14 faculty member of various Department of DTU and outside DTU. The photographs of the program are also attached.

The expert lecture was delivered by Dr. Namita Gupta, Senior Manager at Foundation For Innovation and Technology Transfer (FITT), the academia-industry interface organization of the IIT Delhi. She earned her PhD in Microbiology at the University of Delhi and has over 16 years of professional experience in the areas of techno-commercial evaluation of technologies, technology valuation & transfers, patent analytics & IP solutions, project financing and management.

Dr. Namita Gupta has delivered lecture on introduction to IP, Types of Intellectual Property , what is Technology transfer ? Her role in transferring technology in his organization, various example of transferred technology in various university etc. The brief content covered by expert is as follows.

How to manage various collaborative R&D projects harnessing the expertise of IIT Delhi faculty /researchers for industry partners, public / private agencies, multilateral organizations, etc. How to handle the IP Management and Technology Transfer team at FITT. She discussed her involvement in patenting the innovative technologies being developed at IIT Delhi and facilitating technology commercialization through licensing.

What is IP?

Intellectual property rights are the rights given to persons over the creations of their minds. They usually give the creator an exclusive right over the use of his/her creation for a certain period of time

Different Types of IP

1. Copyright
2. Designs
3. Trademarks
4. Geographical Indications
5. Patents

6. Industrial Design rights
7. Plant variety rights
8. Trade dress
9. Trade secrets

Participated Departments: DTU:11 and Outside DTU: 03

Some photos of event are



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS CELL
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CELL





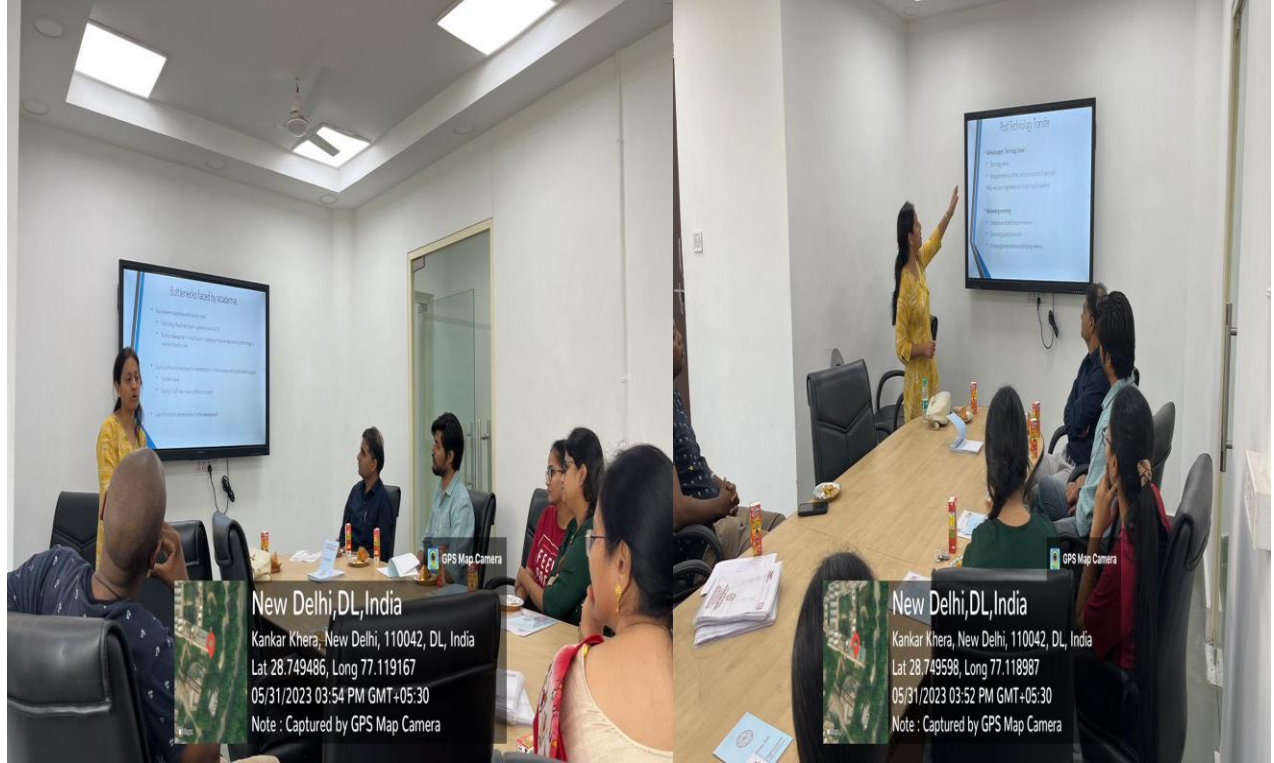

**ONE-DAY NATIONAL SEMINAR
ON
TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
&
COMMERCIALISATION
ON
31 MAY 2023
02:00 PM ONWARDS
Venue: IPR CELL, DTU**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>CHEIF PATRON</p>  <p>PROF. JAI PRAKASH SAINI <i>Vice-Chancellor DTU</i></p> | <p>PATRON</p>  <p>PROF. MADHUSUDAN SINGH <i>Registrar DTU</i></p> | <p>SPEAKER</p>  <p>DR. NAMITA GUPTA <i>Senior Manager and Head (IP) Foundation for Innovation & Technology Transfer (FITT), IIT DELHI</i></p> |
| <p>CONVENER</p>  <p>PROF. PRAGATI KUMAR <i>Dean IRD</i></p> | <p>CO-ORDINATOR</p>  <p>DR. ROLI PURWAR <i>Associate Dean, IRD</i></p> | <p>CO-ORDINATOR</p>  <p>MR. SANJAY PATIDAR <i>Co-coordinator, IPR Cell</i></p> |

Kindly Fill: <https://forms.gle/wunmmSAvtwGblJZT6>
Venue: IPR CELL, IRD, DTU







Sanjay Patidar
Co-coordinator, IPR Cell
Innovation Ambassador,
DTU Delhi

IIC

Activities



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI – 110042

File No. DTU/IRD/2022/IIC/2234

Date: 06/10/2023

OFFICE ORDER

The competent authority is pleased to reconstitute the following Institution's Innovation Council (IIC), DTU for IIC Academic Year 2023-24 (1st September 2023- 31st August 2024), to run the IIC activities in DTU as per the mandate of the Ministry of Education's Innovation Cell (MIC), Ministry of Education (MoE), Govt. of India:

| Sr. No. | Name of Member | Member type (Teaching/Non-teaching /External expert) | Key Role /Position assigned in IIC |
|---------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. | Prof. Anil Kumar Sahu, Dean IRD | Teaching | President |
| 2. | Dr. Manoj Saxena, CEO, NetEdge Computing Solutions Pvt. Ltd. | External expert | Vice President |
| 3. | Prof. Vinod Singh, Associate Director, HRDC & Professor, Applied Physics Deptt. | Teaching | Convener |
| 4. | Dr. Sachin Taran (ECE), Coordinator, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Co-Convener |
| 5. | Dr. Ritu Agarwal (IT), Coordinator, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Innovation activity coordinator |
| 6. | Ms. Deepali Malhotra (DSM), Coordinator, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Start-up activity coordinator |
| 7. | Dr. Anukul Pandey, Assistant Professor (ECE) | Teaching | Internship coordinator |
| 8. | Prof. Roli Purwar, Associate Dean, IRD & Professor, Applied Chemistry Deptt. | Teaching | IPR activity coordinator |
| 9. | Mr. Partha Prthim Das, Assistant Professor (DOD) | Teaching | Social Media Coordinator |
| 10. | Prof. Ruchika Malhotra (SE), HOD, Software Engineering | Teaching | ARIIA/NIRF Coordinator |
| 11. | Prof. Girish Kumar (ME), CEO, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Member |
| 12. | Dr. Lovleen Gupta, Assistant Professor (EN) | Teaching | Member |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------|--------|
| 13. | Dr. P. K. Goyal Associate Professor (CE) | Teaching | Member |
| 14. | Dr. M. S. Niranjana Associate Professor (ME) | Teaching | Member |
| 15. | Dr. Rajeev Kumar Mishra Associate Professor (EN) | Teaching | Member |
| 16. | Mr. Arun Gupta, Energy sector, Siemens, DCE, Team lead manager | External expert | Member |
| 17. | Mr. Abhinav Mayaram, Regional Startup Product Manager – North, HDFC Bank Ltd. | External expert | Member |
| 18. | Ms. Suman Poonia, Manager, Law Officer, Indian Overseas Bank | External expert | Member |

Student members and their roles and responsibilities

| Sr. No. | Name of Student Member | Roll Number of Student Member | Key Role/Position assigned in IIC |
|---------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. | Ms. Riya Sehrawat | 2K21/MC/140 | Internship coordinator |
| 2. | Mr. Inderjeet | 23/MC/067 | |
| 3. | Mr. Naman Goyal | 2K20/EC/127 | IPR activity coordinator |
| 4. | Mr. Love Jain | 2K20/EC/116 | |
| 5. | Mr. Sajal Aggarwal | 2K20/IT/124 | Innovation activity coordinator |
| 6. | Mr. Shubham Ahlawat | 2K20/IT/139 | |
| 7. | Ms. Nisha Pundir | 2k21/DMBA/78 | Start-up activity coordinator |
| 8. | Mr. Amardeep Singh | 2k21/DMBA/24 | |
| 9. | Mr. Srijan Pandey | 2K20/BD/74 | Social Media Coordinator |
| 10. | Mr. Arya Prasad | 2K20/BD/14 | |
| 11. | Mr. Dhruv Goel | 2K20/BD/26 | |
| 12. | Mr. Rithwick Sethi | 2K20/EC/165 | Member |
| 13. | Ms. Diksha Chauhan | 2K20/EC/79 | Member |
| 14. | Ms. Surbhi Lakra | 2K20/EC/215 | Member |
| 15. | Mr. Shubham Yadav | 23/PIE/063 | Member |
| 16. | Ms. Kanika Singh | 2K22/MSCPHY/20 | Member |
| 17. | Mr. Ravi Shankar Yadav | 2K20/CE/125 | Member |


(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, DTU
2. All Deans/ Directors/ HODs
3. Prof. Anil Kumar Sahu, Dean IRD & President, IIC
4. Dr. Manoj Saxena, Vice-President, IIC
5. Prof. Vinod Singh, Associate Director-HRDC, Professor- Applied Physics Deptt, & Convener, IIC
6. Dr. Sachin Taran, Coordinator DTU-IIF & Co-Convener, IIC
7. Nominated faculty members
8. Nominated external experts
9. Nominated student members
10. Office file



(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2019
(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)
SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI-110042

Institution's Innovation Council (IIC)

File No. DTU/IRD/2022/IIC/63/ 2241

Date:18/10/2023

To,
All Deans,
All HODs,
All Directors,
CEO, DTU-IIF

Sub: Institution's Innovation Council (IIC) activities for Quarter 1 (1st September 2023 to 30th November 2023) of the IIC Academic Year 2023-24.

Sir/Madam,

As per the recommendation of the Institution's Innovation Council (IIC) of DTU and the mandate of Innovation Cell, Ministry of Education (MoE) Govt. of India, the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, DTU has approved the following activities to be conducted by the respective departments:

IIC 6.0 Calendar Activities for IIC Academic Year 2023-24

Quarter 1 (1st September 2023 to 30th November 2023)

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Dept./ Branch/Society | Faculty Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|---|------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1. | Workshop on "Entrepreneurship and Innovation" as Career Opportunity | Information Technology | Dr. Ritu Agarwal | Quarter 1 (1 st September 2023 to 30 th November 2023) |
| 2. | My Story - Motivational Session by Successful Innovators | Mechanical Engineering | Dr. M. S. Niranjana | Quarter 1 (1 st September 2023 to 30 th November 2023) |

| | | | | |
|----|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| 3. | My Story - Motivational Session by Successful Entrepreneur /Start-up founder | DSM | Mr. Mohit Beniwal | Quarter 1 (1 st September 2023 to 30 th November 2023) |
| 4. | Session on Problem Solving and Ideation Workshop | Software Engineering | Mr. Sanjay Patidar | Quarter 1 (1 st September 2023 to 30 th November 2023) |
| 5. | Exposure and field visit for problem identification | Center for Outreach and Extension | Prof. Nitin Puri | Quarter 1 (1 st September 2023 to 30 th November 2023) |
| 6. | Organize an Inter/Intra Institutional Idea Competition / Challenge / Hackathon and Reward Best Ideas. | USME | Mr. Rounaque Mustafa | Quarter 1 (1 st September 2023 to 30 th November 2023) |
| 7. | Mentoring Event: Demo Day /Exhibition /Poster Presentation of Ideas/PoC & linkage with Innovation Ambassadors /Experts for Mentorship Support. | DTU-IIF & DOD | Mr. Amit Singh Rathod & Ms Taruna Singh | Quarter 1 (1 st September 2023 to 30 th November 2023) |

IIC 6.0 Important Day Celebration Activities for IIC Academic Year 2023-24

| Sr. No. | Activity Title | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|---|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. | Institution's Innovation Day (Dr APJ Abdul Kalam's birth anniversary) | ECE | Dr. Sachin Taran | 15 th October |
| 2. | National Entrepreneurship Day | Electrical Engineering | Dr. Garima | 9 th November |



| | | | | |
|----|--|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 3. | National Education Day | HRDC | Prof. Vinod Singh | 11 th November |
| 4. | National Pollution Control Day | Environmental Engineering | Dr. Lovleen Gupta | 2 nd December |
| 5. | National Energy Conservation Day (India) | Applied Physics | Dr. Amrish K Panwar & Dr. Sarita Baghel | 14 th December |

Self Driven Activities for IIC Academic Year 2023-24 Quarter 1

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1. | Workshop on “Innovative and Emerging Construction Technologies for Affordable Housing” | Civil Engineering | Dr. P. K. Goyal | Quarter 1 (1 st September 2023 to 30 th November 2023) |
| 2. | Data Analysis using PLS SEM | Software Engineering | Ms. Shweta Meena | Quarter 1 (1 st September 2023 to 30 th November 2023) |
| 3. | Art & Design Competition (STROKES) | Design | Mr. Partha Prithim Das | Quarter 1 (1 st September 2023 to 30 th November 2023) |

All concerned HODs are requested to conduct these activities before 30th November 2023 and submit the report to the Convener, Institution’s Innovation Council, DTU for onward submission to Ministry of Education, Government of India. Further, all concerned HODs are requested to kindly route the expenditure sanction file through President IIC /Dean IRD. The route for the expenditure sanction file is as follows:

Coordinator → HOD concerned → President IIC/ Dean IRD → Registrar DTU

(Prof. Anil Kumar Sahu)

President,

Institution’s Innovation Council -DTU

File No. DTU/IRD/2022/IIC/63/ 2241

Date:18/10/2023

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, DTU
2. PA to Registrar for kind information to Registrar, DTU
3. Guard file

A handwritten signature in blue ink, which appears to read 'Vinod Singh', is written over the date '18/10/2023'.

(Prof. Vinod Singh)

Convener,

Institution's Innovation Council -DTU



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2019
(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)
SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI-110042

Institution's Innovation Council (IIC)

File No. DTU/IRD/2022/IIC/63/ 2297

Date: 09/01/2024

To,
All Deans,
All HODs,
All Directors,
CEO, DTU-IIF

Sub: Institution's Innovation Council (IIC) activities for Quarter 2 (1st December 2023 to 29th February 2024) of the IIC Academic Year 2023-24.

Sir/Madam,

As per the recommendation of the Institution's Innovation Council (IIC) of DTU and the mandate of Innovation Cell, Ministry of Education (MoE) Govt. of India, the **Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, DTU has approved the following activities** to be conducted by the respective departments:

IIC 6.0 Calendar Activities for IIC Academic Year 2023-24

Quarter 2 (1st December 2023 to 29th February 2024)

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Level | Dept./ Branch/Society | Faculty Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|---|-------|--|--|--|
| 1. | Workshop on Design Thinking, Critical thinking and Innovation Design | 3 | Design | Prof. Ranganath M. Singari/ Mr. Varun Singh | Quarter 2 (1 st December 2023 to 29 th February 2024) |
| 2. | Organizing Innovation & Entrepreneurship Outreach Program in Schools/Community | 2 | DTU-IIF/ Center for Outreach and Extension | Prof. Nitin Puri/ Mr. Amit Kumar | Quarter 2 (1 st December 2023 to 29 th February 2024) |
| 3. | Organize an Expert talk on Process of Innovation Development, Technology Readiness Level (TRL); | 1 | IPR cell | Dr. Rajeev Kumar | Quarter 2 |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|---|--|---|--|
| | Commercialization of Lab Technologies & Tech-Transfer | | | | (1 st December 2023 to 29 th February 2024) |
| 4. | Workshop on Entrepreneurship Skill, Attitude and Behavior Development | 2 | DSM | Mr Dhreej Kumar Pal | Quarter 2 (1 st December 2023 to 29 th February 2024) |
| 5. | Conduct a Session on Achieving Problem-Solution Fit and Product-Market Fit | 2 | USME | Mr. Raunaque Mustafa | Quarter 2 (1 st December 2023 to 29 th February 2024) |
| 6. | Field/Exposure Visit to Pre-incubation units such as Ideas Lab, Fab lab, Makers Space, Design Centers, City MSME clusters, workshops etc. | 3 | Center for Outreach and Extension | Prof. Nitin Puri | Quarter 2 (1 st December 2023 to 29 th February 2024) |
| 7. | Organize an Inter/Intra Institutional Innovation Competition/Challenge/ Hackathon and Reward Best Innovations. | 4 | Viksit Bharat Ideation Club (IIF & IIC) | Prof. Girish Kumar (IIF) & Prof. Vinod Singh (IIC) | Quarter 2 (1 st December 2023 to 29 th February 2024) |
| 8. | Mentoring Event: Demo Day/Exhibition/Poster Presentation of Innovations/Prototypes & linkage with Innovation Ambassadors/Experts for Mentorship Support. | 4 | Software Engineering | Mr. Sanjay Patidar/ Ms. Shweta Meena | Quarter 2 (1 st December 2023 to 29 th February 2024) |

*Level Description

| Level | Event Types | Duration |
|---------|--|--|
| Level 1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Expert Talk Mentoring Session Exposure Visit | 2 to 4 contact hours Less than half a day |
| Level 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Workshop Seminar Conference Exposure Visit Competition | 5 to 8 contact hours Less than a day |

| | | |
|---------|---|---|
| Level 3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Workshop • Boot Camp • Exhibition • Demo Day • Competition • Hackathons | 9 to 18 contact hours More than a day |
| Level 4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tech Fest • Challenge • Hackathon • Competition • Workshop • Boot Camp • Exhibition | Greater than 18 contact hours More than 2 days |

IIC 6.0 Important Day Celebration Activities for IIC Academic Year 2023-24

| Sr. No. | Activity Title | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. | National Youth Day | Sports Council | Prof. R. C. Singh | 12 th January |
| 2. | National Startup Day | Information Technology | Dr. Ritu Agarwal | 16 th January |
| 3. | National Science Day | Applied Physics | Prof. Vinod Singh | 28 th February |
| 4. | International Women's Day | Equal Opportunity Cell | Prof. Anjana Gupta | 8 th March |

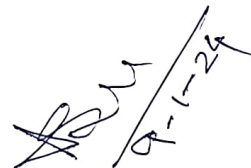
Self Driven Activities for IIC Academic Year 2023-24 Quarter 2

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|---|---------------------------|--|--|
| 1. | ECHOS- Environment, Climate, Health and Occupational Safety | Environmental Engineering | Coordinator: Dr. Rajeev Kumar Mishra Co-Coordinator: Mr. Anunay Gour | Quarter 2 (1 st December 2023 to 29 th February 2024) |

| | | | | |
|----|---|------|-----------------|---|
| 2. | Workshop on "Aatmanirbhar Bharat Through Education" | HRDC | Dr. P. K. Goyal | Quarter 2 (1 st December 2023 to 29 th February 2024) |
|----|---|------|-----------------|---|

All concerned HODs are requested to conduct these activities before 29th February 2024 and submit the report to the Convener, Institution's Innovation Council, DTU for onward submission to Ministry of Education, Government of India. Further, all concerned HODs are requested to kindly route the expenditure sanction file through President IIC /Dean IRD. The route for the expenditure sanction file is as follows:

Coordinator → HOD concerned → President IIC/ Dean IRD → Registrar DTU



(Prof. Anil Kumar Sahu)
President,
Institution's Innovation Council -DTU

File No. DTU/IRD/2022/IIC/63/ 2297

Date: 09/01/2024

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, DTU
2. PA to Registrar for kind information to Registrar, DTU
3. Prof. Anil Kumar Sahu, Dean IRD & President, IIC-DTU
4. Guard file



(Prof. Vinod Singh)
Convener,
Institution's Innovation Council -DTU



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2019

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI-110042

Institution's Innovation Council (IIC)

File No. DTU/IRD/2022/IIC/63/ 2411

Date: 10/06/2024

To,
All Deans,
All HODs,
All Directors,
CEO, DTU-IIF

Sub: Institution's Innovation Council (IIC) activities for Quarter 4 (1st June 2024 - 31st August 2024) of the IIC Academic Year 2023-24.

Sir/Madam,

As per the recommendation of the Institution's Innovation Council (IIC) of DTU and the mandate of Innovation Cell, Ministry of Education (MoE) Govt. of India, the **Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, DTU** has approved the following activities to be conducted by the respective departments:

IIC6.0 Calendar Activities for IIC Academic Year 2023-24

Quarter 4 (1st June 2024- 31st August 2024)

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Level | Dept./ Branch/Society | Faculty Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|---|-------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1. | Session on Innovation/Prototype Validation – Converting Innovation into a Start-up or Session on Achieving “Value Proposition Fit” & “Business Fit” | 3 | DSM | Dr. Deepali Malhotra | Quarter 4 (1 st June 2024 to 31 st August 2024) |
| 2. | Session on Accelerators/Incubation - Opportunities for Students & Faculties – Early-Stage Entrepreneurs | 2 | Mechanical Engineering | Dr. M. S. Niranjana | Quarter 4 (1 st June 2024 to 31 st August 2024) |
| 3. | Organize Session on “Lean Start-up & Minimum Viable Product/Business”- Boot Camp (or) Mentoring Session | 2 | Applied Chemistry | Dr. Raminder Kaur | Quarter 4 |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | (1 st June 2024 to 31 st August 2024) |
| 4. | Session on Angel Investment/VC Funding Opportunity for Early-Stage Entrepreneurs. | 2 | USME | Dr. Ratnam Mishra & Ms. Versha Sehgal | Quarter 4 (1 st June 2024 to 31 st August 2024) |
| 5. | Session/ Panel discussion with innovation and Start-up Ecosystem Enablers from the region/state/national level | 1 | Applied Mathematics | Dr. Goonjan Jain | Quarter 4 (1 st June 2024 to 31 st August 2024) |
| 6. | Organizing Innovation & Entrepreneurship Outreach Program in Schools/Community | 2 | Centre for Outreach and Extension | Prof. Nitin Puri | Quarter 4 (1 st June 2024 to 31 st August 2024) |
| 7. | Organize an Inter/Intra Institutional Start-up Competition and Reward Best Start-ups | 4 | Software Engineering | Ms. Shweta Meena | Quarter 4 (1 st June 2024 to 31 st August 2024) |
| 8. | Mentoring Event: Demo Day/Exhibition/Poster Presentation of Start-Ups & Linkage with Innovation Ambassadors/Experts for Mentorship Support | 4 | Design | Prof. Ranganath M. Singari & Mr. Neeraj Rathee | Quarter 4 (1 st June 2024 to 31 st August 2024) |

*Level Description

| Level | Event Types | Duration |
|---------|--|--|
| Level 1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Expert Talk Mentoring Session Exposure Visit | 2 to 4 contact hours Less than half a day |
| Level 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Workshop Seminar Conference Exposure Visit Competition | 5 to 8 contact hours Less than a day |



| | | |
|---------|---|---|
| Level 3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Workshop • Boot Camp • Exhibition • Demo Day • Competition • Hackathons | 9 to 18 contact hours More than a day |
| Level 4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tech Fest • Challenge • Hackathon • Competition • Workshop • Boot Camp • Exhibition | Greater than 18 contact hours More than 2 days |

IIC 6.0 Important Day Celebration Activities for IIC Academic Year 2023-24

| Sr. No. | Activity Title | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. | 4 th Anniversary of National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 | Civil Engineering & HRDC | Prof. A. K. Sahu & Dr. P. K. Goyal | 29 th July |
| 2. | Independence Day- Celebrating Aazadi Ka Amritkal | Student Welfare | Prof. Ram Singh | 15 th August |
| 3. | World Entrepreneurs Day | Applied Physics | Prof. Vinod Singh | 21 st August |

Self Driven Activities for IIC Academic Year 2023-24 Quarter 4

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1. | Recent innovations in Quantum Cryptography | CSE | Dr. Pawan Singh Mehra | Quarter 4 (1 st June 2024 to 31 st August 2024) |
| 2. | Workshop on "Skill Development for Aatmanirbhar Bharat in Context to NEP-2020" | HRDC | Dr. P. K. Goyal | Quarter 4 (1 st June 2024 to 31 st August 2024) |

| | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|---------|---|--|
| 3. | Campus Innovations Challenge | DTU-IIF | Prof. Girish Kumar | Quarter 4 (1 st June 2024 to 31 st August 2024) |
| 4. | Innovate-a-Thon | E-Cell | Dr. Manish Jain Co-Coordinators: Dr. Sanjay Patidar & Dr. Anup Mandpura | Quarter 4 (1 st June 2024 to 31 st August 2024) |

All concerned HODs are requested to conduct these activities before 31st August 2024 and submit the report to the Convener, Institution's Innovation Council, DTU for onward submission to Ministry of Education, Government of India. Further, all concerned HODs are requested to kindly route the expenditure sanction file through President IIC /Dean IRD. The route for the expenditure sanction file is as follows:

Coordinator → HOD concerned → President IIC/ Dean IRD → Registrar DTU



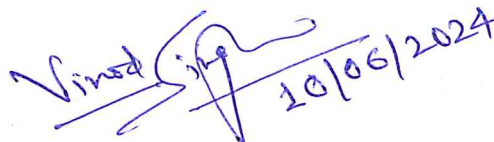
(Prof. Anil Kumar Sahu)
President,
Institution's Innovation Council -DTU

File No. DTU/IRD/2022/IIC/63/ 2411

Date: 10/06/2024

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, DTU
2. PA to Registrar for kind information to Registrar, DTU
3. Prof. Anil Kumar Sahu, Dean IRD & President, IIC-DTU
4. Guard file



(Prof. Vinod Singh)
Convener,
Institution's Innovation Council -DTU



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2019

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI-110042

Institution's Innovation Council (IIC)

File No. DTU/IRD/2022/IIC/63/ 2342

Date: 11/03/2024

To,
All Deans,
All HODs,
All Directors,
CEO, DTU-IIF

Sub: Institution's Innovation Council (IIC) activities for Quarter 3 (1st March 2024 to 31st May 2024) of the IIC Academic Year 2023-24.

Sir/Madam,

As per the recommendation of the Institution's Innovation Council (IIC) of DTU and the mandate of Innovation Cell, Ministry of Education (MoE) Govt. of India, the **Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, DTU** has approved the following activities to be conducted by the respective departments:

IIC6.0 Calendar Activities for IIC Academic Year 2023-24

Quarter 3 (1st March 2024 to 31st May 2024)

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Level | Dept./ Branch/Society | Faculty Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|--|-------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1. | Workshop on Prototype/Process Design and Development. | 3 | Bio Technology | Dr Navneeta Bharadvaja | Quarter 3 (1 st March 2024 to 31 st May 2024) |
| 2. | Session/ Workshop on Business Model Canvas (BMC) | 3 | DSM | Ms. Deepali Malhotra | Quarter 3 (1 st March 2024 to 31 st May 2024) |
| 3. | Field/Exposure Visit to Incubation Unit/Patent Facilitation Centre/Technology Transfer Centre such as Atal | 3 | Viksit Bharat Ideation Club | Prof. Girish Kumar (IIF) & | Quarter 3 |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Incubation Centre etc. | | (IIF & IIC) | Prof. Vinod Singh (IIC) | (1 st March 2024 to 31 st May 2024) |
| 4. | Session on “How to plan for Start-up and legal & Ethical Steps” | 1 | Software Engineering | Dr. Sanjay Patidar | Quarter 3 (1 st March 2024 to 31 st May 2024) |
| 5. | Workshop on Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs) and IP management for start up | 2 | IPR cell | Prof. Roli Purwar | Quarter 3 (1 st March 2024 to 31 st May 2024) |
| 6. | Organize an Inter/Intra Institutional Business Plan Competition and Reward Best Innovations. | 4 | CSE | Prof. Shailendra Kumar | Quarter 3 (1 st March 2024 to 31 st May 2024) |
| 7. | Mentoring Event: Demo Day/Exhibition/Poster Presentation of Business Plans & linkage with Innovation Ambassadors/Experts for Mentorship Support. | 4 | Electrical Engineering | Dr. Garima | Quarter 3 (1 st March 2024 to 31 st May 2024) |

*Level Description

| Level | Event Types | Duration |
|---------|--|--|
| Level 1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Expert Talk Mentoring Session Exposure Visit | 2 to 4 contact hours Less than half a day |
| Level 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Workshop Seminar Conference Exposure Visit Competition | 5 to 8 contact hours Less than a day |
| Level 3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Workshop Boot Camp Exhibition Demo Day Competition Hackathons | 9 to 18 contact hours More than a day |

| | | |
|---------|---|---|
| Level 4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tech Fest • Challenge • Hackathon • Competition • Workshop • Boot Camp • Exhibition | Greater than 18 contact hours More than 2 days |
|---------|---|---|

IIC 6.0 Important Day Celebration Activities for IIC Academic Year 2023-24

| Sr. No. | Activity Title | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 1. | World Creativity and Innovation Day | Design | Prof. Ranganath M. Singari/ Mr. Neeraj Rathee | 21 st April |
| 2. | World Intellectual Property Day | Information Technology | Ms. Anamika Chauhan | 26 th April |
| 3. | National Technology Day | Civil Engineering | Prof. Anil Kumar Sahu & Dr. P. K. Goyal | 11 th May |
| 4. | World Environment Day | Environmental Engineering | Dr. Lovleen Gupta | 5 th June |

Self Driven Activities for IIC Academic Year 2023-24 Quarter 3

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1. | Campus Innovations Challenge | DTU-IIF | Prof. Girish Kumar | Quarter 3 (1 st March 2024 to 31 st May 2024) |
| 2. | Workshop on "Aatmanirbhar Bharat Through Education" | HRDC | Dr. P. K. Goyal | Quarter 3 (1 st March 2024 to 31 st May 2024) |
| 3. | World Quantum Day | CSE | Dr. Pawan Singh Mehra | Quarter 3 |

| | | | | |
|----|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | | | (1 st March 2024 to 31 st May 2024) |
| 4. | Recent advances and innovations related to security in cyber physical systems | Information Technology | Dr. Ritu Agarwal & Mr Rahul Gupta | Quarter 3 (1 st March 2024 to 31 st May 2024) |
| 5. | Conduct a Session on Achieving Problem-Solution Fit and Product-Market Fit | USME | Mr. Raunaque Mustafa | Quarter 3 (1 st March 2024 to 31 st May 2024) |
| 6. | Entrepreneurial opportunities in publishing | Central Library | Dr. R.K. Shukla | Quarter 3 (1 st March 2024 to 31 st May 2024) |

All concerned HODs are requested to conduct these activities before 31st May 2024 and submit the report to the Convener, Institution's Innovation Council, DTU for onward submission to Ministry of Education, Government of India. Further, all concerned HODs are requested to kindly route the expenditure sanction file through President IIC /Dean IRD. The route for the expenditure sanction file is as follows:

Coordinator → HOD concerned → President IIC/ Dean IRD → Registrar DTU



(Prof. Anil Kumar Sahu)
President,
Institution's Innovation Council -DTU

File No. DTU/IRD/2022/IIC/63/ 2342

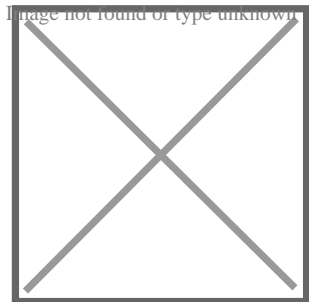
Date: 11/03/2024

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, DTU
2. PA to Registrar for kind information to Registrar, DTU
3. Prof. Anil Kumar Sahu, Dean IRD & President, IIC-DTU
4. Guard file



(Prof. Vinod Singh)
Convener,
Institution's Innovation Council -DTU



IIC Report Details



Delhi Technological University , Delhi , NEAR ROHINI SECTOR 17

Activity Report submitted for the academic year 2023-24

| S.NO. | ACTIVITY | TOTAL SUBMISSION | STATUS |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Celebration | 16 | Submitted - 16 |
| 2 | MIC Driven | 6 | Submitted - 6 |
| 3 | Self Driven | 24 | Disapproved - 2 Verified - 22 |
| 4 | IIC Calender Activity | 19 | Submitted - 19 |

This report is electronically generated against report submitted on Institution's Innovation Council Portal.

| S.No | Academic Yr | Quarter | Activity Category | Activity Name | Activity Theme | From Date | To Date |
|------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--|------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | Celebration | National Science Day | Innovation & Design Thinking | 02/28/2023 | 02/28/2023 |
| 2 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV | Celebration | World Entrepreneurs Day | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 08/21/2023 | 08/21/2023 |
| 3 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV | MIC Driven | NEP ki Samajh Celebrating 3 years of Implementation of NEP 2020 | Innovation & Design Thinking | 07/26/2023 | 07/26/2023 |
| 4 | 2023-24 | Quarter I | Self Driven | STROKES, ART & DESIGN COMPETITION 2023 | Innovation & Design Thinking | 10/27/2023 | 10/27/2023 |
| 5 | 2023-24 | Quarter II | Self Driven | Environment, Climate, Health and Occupational safety (ECHOS) | Innovation & Design Thinking | 02/23/2024 | 02/23/2024 |
| 6 | 2023-24 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | Workshop on "Entrepreneurship and Innovation as Career Opportunity" | Innovation & Design Thinking | 11/13/2023 | 11/13/2023 |
| 7 | 2023-24 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | My Story - Motivational Session by Successful Innovators. | Innovation & Design Thinking | 11/30/2023 | 11/30/2023 |
| 8 | 2023-24 | Quarter I | Celebration | Innovation Day | Innovation & Design Thinking | 10/20/2023 | 10/20/2023 |
| 9 | 2023-24 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Workshop on Entrepreneurship Skill, Attitude and Behaviour Development | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 02/23/2024 | 02/23/2024 |
| 10 | 2023-24 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Expert talk on Process of Innovation Development & Technology Readiness Level (TRL | IPR & Technology Transfer | 02/20/2024 | 02/20/2024 |
| 11 | 2023-24 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | Demo Day/Exhibition/Poster Presentation of Ideas/PoC & linkage with Innovation Ambassadors | Innovation & Design Thinking | 11/14/2023 | 11/24/2023 |
| 12 | 2023-24 | Quarter II | Celebration | National Science Day | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 02/28/2024 | 02/28/2024 |
| 13 | 2023-24 | Quarter II | Celebration | National Startup Day | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 01/16/2024 | 01/16/2024 |
| 14 | 2023-24 | Quarter I | Celebration | National Entrepreneurship Day | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 11-09-2023 | 11-09-2023 |
| 15 | 2023-24 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Organize an Inter/Intra Institutional Innovation Competition/Challenge/Hackathon and Reward Best Innovations. | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 03-02-2024 | 03-02-2024 |
| 16 | 2023-24 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | Inter/Intra Institutional Idea Competition/Challenge/Hackathon and Reward Best Ideas. | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 11/20/2023 | 01/16/2024 |
| 17 | 2023-24 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | Session on Problem Solving and Ideation Workshop | Innovation & Design Thinking | 10/27/2023 | 10/27/2023 |
| 18 | 2023-24 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Mentoring Event: Demo Day/Exhibition/Poster Presentation of Innovations/Prototypes linkage with Innovation Ambassadors | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 02/26/2024 | 02/27/2024 |
| 19 | 2023-24 | Quarter IV | Celebration | World Entrepreneurs Day | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 08/21/2024 | 08/21/2024 |
| 20 | 2023-24 | Quarter I | Celebration | National Education Day | Innovation & Design Thinking | 11-11-2023 | 11-11-2023 |
| 21 | 2023-24 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Workshop on Prototype/Process Design and Development | Innovation & Design Thinking | 05/21/2024 | 05/21/2024 |
| 22 | 2023-24 | Quarter III | Celebration | International Women's Day | Innovation & Design Thinking | 03/14/2024 | 03/14/2024 |
| 23 | 2023-24 | Quarter IV | MIC Driven | Guiding Framework for Creating and Engaging Trained Faculty and Student IIC Members, Innovation Ambassadors (IA) | Innovation & Design Thinking | 07/29/2024 | 07/29/2024 |
| 24 | 2023-24 | Quarter IV | MIC Driven | Strengthening IIC Linkages with ATLs and SICs in Schools and the Framework for Providing Mentorship and Guidance | Innovation & Design Thinking | 07/31/2024 | 07/31/2024 |
| 25 | 2023-24 | Quarter IV | MIC Driven | Building the Pipeline of Quality Innovations and Startups in HEIs with Ecosystem Enablers by Creating and Managing YUKTI | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 08-02-2024 | 08-02-2024 |
| 26 | 2023-24 | Quarter IV | MIC Driven | Orientation cum Refreshers; Session on Institution's Innovation Council Objectives, Structure | Innovation & Design Thinking | 08-05-2024 | 08-05-2024 |
| 27 | 2023-24 | Quarter II | MIC Driven | Organise Viksit Bharat@2047 Utsav in Campus and Watch the Inaugural Address by Hon'ble Prime Minister of India | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 12-11-2023 | 12-11-2023 |
| 28 | 2023-24 | Quarter IV | IIC Calender | Organise Session on "Lean Start-up & Minimum Viable Product/Business- Boot Camp (or) Mentoring Session | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 08/30/2024 | 08/30/2024 |
| 29 | 2023-24 | Quarter IV | IIC Calender | Session/ Panel discussion with innovation and Start-up Ecosystem Enablers from the region/state/national level | IPR & Technology Transfer | 08-02-2024 | 08-02-2024 |
| 30 | 2023-24 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Workshop on Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs) and IP management for start up | IPR & Technology Transfer | 05/22/2024 | 05/22/2024 |
| 31 | 2023-24 | Quarter I | Self Driven | Workshop on "Innovative and Emerging Construction Technologies for Affordable Housing" | Innovation & Design Thinking | 11-07-2023 | 11-07-2023 |
| 32 | 2023-24 | Quarter IV | Self Driven | Recent Innovations in Quantum Cryptography | Innovation & Design Thinking | 08/14/2024 | 08/14/2024 |
| 33 | 2023-24 | Quarter III | Self Driven | Entrepreneurship- Academia Mentorship Program | Innovation & Design Thinking | 05/20/2024 | 05/20/2024 |
| 34 | 2023-24 | Quarter III | Self Driven | Global Impact: India key Achievement Under The G20 Presidency | Innovation & Design Thinking | 04-08-2024 | 04-08-2024 |
| 35 | 2023-24 | Quarter III | Self Driven | Stress Management with Ancient Bharatiya Wisdom | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 04-04-2024 | 04-04-2024 |
| 36 | 2023-24 | Quarter III | Self Driven | Relevance of Ancient Technology in Modern Times in Context of NEP-2020 | Innovation & Design Thinking | 04-05-2024 | 04-05-2024 |
| 37 | 2023-24 | Quarter II | Self Driven | Lifestyle Diseases: Role of yoga in health promotion , disease prevention and management | Innovation & Design Thinking | 02/22/2024 | 02/22/2024 |
| 38 | 2023-24 | Quarter II | Self Driven | Technical Education in Bharatiya Languages in Context of NEP 2020: Application of Anuvadini | Innovation & Design Thinking | 02/26/2024 | 02/26/2024 |
| 39 | 2023-24 | Quarter II | Self Driven | ACHIEVING PROBLEM SOLUTION FIT PRODUCT MARKET FIT | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 01/27/2024 | 01/27/2024 |
| 40 | 2023-24 | Quarter II | Self Driven | Interactive session on Ideation and problem solving | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 01/20/2024 | 01/20/2024 |
| 41 | 2023-24 | Quarter II | Self Driven | Bold Beginnings: A Series on Launching and Scaling Startup | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 01/20/2024 | 01/20/2024 |
| 42 | 2023-24 | Quarter II | Self Driven | Translational research and entrepreneurship | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 01-11-2024 | 01-11-2024 |
| 43 | 2023-24 | Quarter I | Self Driven | One Day Skill Enhancement Computer Workshop | Innovation & Design Thinking | 10-09-2023 | 10-09-2023 |
| 44 | 2023-24 | Quarter II | Self Driven | Social Responsibility of Educational Institutions in Context of NEP-2020 | Innovation & Design Thinking | 01-12-2024 | 01-12-2024 |
| 45 | 2023-24 | Quarter II | Self Driven | NATIONAL YOUTH DAY | Innovation & Design Thinking | 01-12-2024 | 01-12-2024 |
| 46 | 2023-24 | Quarter IV | Celebration | World Environment Day | Innovation & Design Thinking | 06-05-2024 | 06-05-2024 |
| 47 | 2023-24 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Workshop on Design Thinking, Critical thinking and Innovation Design | Innovation & Design Thinking | 02/28/2024 | 02/29/2024 |
| 48 | 2023-24 | Quarter IV | Celebration | Independence Day- Celebrating Aazadi Ka Amritkal | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 08/15/2024 | 08/15/2024 |
| 49 | 2023-24 | Quarter IV | Self Driven | Innovate-a-Thon | Innovation & Design Thinking | 07/20/2024 | 07/21/2024 |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 50 | 2023-24 | Quarter IV Self Driven | Workshop on "Skill Development and Atmanirbhar Bharat in the Context of NEP-2020" | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 08/13/2024 | 08/13/2024 |
| 51 | 2023-24 | Quarter I Self Driven | Workshop on Innovative and Emerging Construction Technologies for affordable Housing | Innovation & Design Thinking | 11-07-2023 | 11-07-2023 |
| 52 | 2023-24 | Quarter IV Celebration | 4th Anniversary of National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 | Innovation & Design Thinking | 07/29/2024 | 07/29/2024 |
| 53 | 2023-24 | Quarter II Celebration | National Energy Conservation Day(India) | Innovation & Design Thinking | 12/14/2023 | 12/14/2023 |
| 54 | 2023-24 | Quarter III Celebration | World Intellectual Property Day | IPR & Technology Transfer | 08/29/2024 | 08/29/2024 |
| 55 | 2023-24 | Quarter III IIC Calender | Session on "How to plan for Start-up and legal & Ethical Steps" | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 05/30/2024 | 05/30/2024 |
| 56 | 2023-24 | Quarter III IIC Calender | Field/Exposure Visit to Incubation Unit/Patent Facilitation Centre/ Technology Transfer Centre | IPR & Technology Transfer | 05/28/2024 | 05/28/2024 |
| 57 | 2023-24 | Quarter III IIC Calender | Session/ Workshop on Business Model Canvas (BMC) | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 04/18/2024 | 04/19/2024 |
| 58 | 2023-24 | Quarter IV Self Driven | Exploring Engineering 2024 | Innovation & Design Thinking | 07-01-2024 | 07-06-2024 |
| 59 | 2023-24 | Quarter III Celebration | National Technology Day | Innovation & Design Thinking | 05/13/2024 | 05/13/2024 |
| 60 | 2023-24 | Quarter I Self Driven | Data Analysis using PLS SEM | Pre-Incubation | 11/29/2023 | 11/29/2023 |
| 61 | 2023-24 | Quarter II Celebration | National Pollution Control Day | Innovation & Design Thinking | 12-05-2023 | 12-05-2023 |
| 62 | 2023-24 | Quarter IV Self Driven | Expert Lecture | Innovation & Design Thinking | 08-08-2024 | 08-08-2024 |
| 63 | 2023-24 | Quarter III Self Driven | World Quantum Day Celebration | Innovation & Design Thinking | 05/15/2024 | 05/15/2024 |
| 64 | 2023-24 | Quarter IV IIC Calender | Session on Angel Investment/VC Funding Opportunity for Early Stage Entrepreneurs. | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 08/30/2024 | 08/30/2024 |
| 65 | 2023-24 | Quarter IV IIC Calender | Session on Innovation/Prototype Validation Converting Innovation into a Start-up or Session on Achieving Value Proposition | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 08/30/2024 | 08/30/2024 |



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI – 110042

File No. DTU/IRD/2022/IIC/63/9048.

Date: 13/09/2022

OFFICE ORDER

The competent authority is pleased to reconstitute the following Institute Innovation Council (IIC), DTU for A.Y. 2022-23 to run the Ministry of Education (MOE), IIC activities in the university:

| Sr. No. | Name of Member | Member type (Teaching/Non-teaching /External expert) | Key Role /Position assigned in IIC |
|---------|---|--|--|
| 1. | Prof. Pragati Kumar, Dean IRD | Teaching | President |
| 2. | Dr. Manoj Saxena, CEO, NetEdge Computing Solutions Pvt. Ltd. | External expert | Vice President |
| 3. | Prof. Vinod Singh, Associate Director, HRDC & Professor, Applied Physics Deptt. | Teaching | Convenor |
| 4. | Dr. Sachin Taran (ECE), Coordinator, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Co-Convenor |
| 5. | Dr. Ritu Agrawal (IT), Coordinator, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Innovation activity coordinator |
| 6. | Ms. Deepali Malhotra, (DSM), Coordinator, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Start-up activity coordinator |
| 7. | Dr. Anukul Pandey, Assistant Professor (ECE) | Teaching | Internship coordinator |
| 8. | Prof. Roli Purwar, Applied Chemistry Deptt. | Teaching | IPR activity coordinator |
| 9. | Mr. Partha Pratim Das, Assistant Professor (DOD) | Teaching | Social Media Coordinator |
| 10. | Prof. Ruchika Malhotra, (SE) HOD-SE Deptt. | Teaching | ARIIA/NIRF Coordinator |
| 11. | Prof. Girish Kumar (ME), CEO, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Member |
| 12. | Dr. Lovleen Gupta, Assistant Professor (EN) | Teaching | Member |
| 13. | Mr. Arun Gupta, Energy sector, Siemens, DCE, Team lead manager | External expert | Member |
| 14. | Mr. Abhinav Mayaram, Assistant Vice President, HDFC Bank | External expert | Member |
| 15. | Mr. Prasoon, Chief General Manager, IFCI | External expert | Member |

Student Coordinators and Members:

| Sr. No. | Name of Member | Member type (Teaching/Non-teaching/External expert) | Key Role/Position assigned in IIC |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. | Ms. Riyanshi Arora | 2K19/EC/152 | Internship coordinator |
| 2. | Mr. Siddharth Basoya | 2K19/EC/185 | |
| 3. | Mr. Naman Goyal | 2K20/EC/127 | IPR activity coordinator |
| 4. | Mr. Love Jain | 2K20/EC/116 | |
| 5. | Mr. Sajal Aggarwal | 2K20-IT-124 | Innovation activity coordinator |
| 6. | Mr. Shubham Ahlawat | 2K20/IT/139 | |
| 7. | Ms. Nisha Pundir | 2k21/DMBA/78 | Start-up activity coordinator |
| 8. | Mr. Amardeep Singh | 2k21/DMBA/24 | |
| 9. | Mr. Srijan Pandey | 2K20/BD/74 | Social Media Coordinator |
| 10. | Mr. Arya Prasad | 2K20/BD/14 | |
| 11. | Mr. Dhruv Goel | 2K20/BD/26 | |
| 12. | Mr. Rithwick Sethi | 2K20/EC/165 | Member |
| 13. | Ms. Diksha Chauhan | 2K20/EC/79 | Member |
| 14. | Ms. Surbhi Lakra | 2K20/EC/215 | Member |
| 15. | Mr. Venkata Ramana Deepak Malyala | 2K12/IMBA/14 | Member |
| 16. | Mr. Mahak Bhatia | 2K12/IMBA/06 | Member |



 (Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
 Registrar

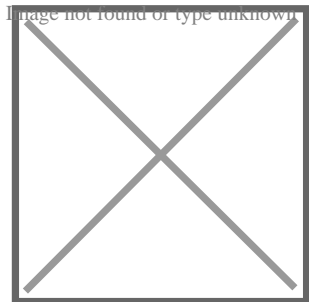
File No. DTU/IRD/2022/IIC/63/2048.

Date: 13/09/2022
14.

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. All Deans/ Directors/ HODs
3. Prof. Pragati Kumar, Dean IRD, President, IIC
4. Dr. Manoj Saxena, Vice-President, IIC
5. Prof. Vinod Singh, Associate Director-HRDC, Professor, Applied Physics Deptt, & Convener, IIC
6. Dr. Sachin Taran, Coordinator DTU-IIF, Co-Convener, IIC
7. Nominated faculty members
8. Nominated external experts
9. Nominated student members
10. Office file


 (Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
 Registrar



IIC Report Details



Delhi Technological University , Delhi , NEAR ROHINI SECTOR 17

Activity Report submitted for the academic year 2022-23

| S.NO. | ACTIVITY | TOTAL SUBMISSION | STATUS |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Self Driven | 17 | Verified - 16 Disapproved - 1 |
| 2 | Celebration | 11 | Verified - 11 |
| 3 | IIC Calender Activity | 29 | Verified - 29 |
| 4 | MIC Driven | 8 | Verified - 8 |

This report is electronically generated against report submitted on Institution's Innovation Council Portal.

| S.No | Academic Yr | Quarter | Activity Category | Activity Name | Activity Theme | From Date | To Date |
|------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | Self Driven | Innovative Rural Applications of Clean Energy | Innovation & Design Thinking | 02/25/2023 | 02/25/2023 |
| 2 | 2022-23 | Quarter I | Self Driven | A workshop on IPR Awareness | IPR & Technology Transfer | 11/30/2022 | 11/30/2022 |
| 3 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | Self Driven | Seminar on Urban emissions, Climate and Health hazards (SUCH) | IPR & Technology Transfer | 02/21/2023 | 02/21/2023 |
| 4 | 2022-23 | Quarter I | Celebration | National Education Day | Innovation & Design Thinking | 11-11-2022 | 11-11-2022 |
| 5 | 2022-23 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | Inter/Intra Institutional Idea Competition/Challenge/Hackathon and Reward Best Ideas - Manage through YUKTI-NIR | Innovation & Design Thinking | 11/17/2022 | 11/17/2022 |
| 6 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | Self Driven | ONE DAY NATIONAL SEMINAR ON "IMPLEMENTATION OF NEP-2020 IN SPECIAL REFERENCE TO INNOVATION | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 02/24/2023 | 02/24/2023 |
| 7 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | Self Driven | INNOVATIVE RURAL APPLICATIONS OF CLEAN ENERGY | Innovation & Design Thinking | 02/25/2023 | 02/25/2023 |
| 8 | 2022-23 | Quarter I | Self Driven | Workshop on problem solving and ideation | Innovation & Design Thinking | 11/19/2022 | 11/19/2022 |
| 9 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Workshop on Design Thinking, Critical thinking and Innovation Design | Innovation & Design Thinking | 01/16/2023 | 01/16/2023 |
| 10 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | Self Driven | Seminar on Urban Emissions, Climate and Health Hazard's | IPR & Technology Transfer | 02/21/2023 | 02/21/2023 |
| 11 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Workshop on Entrepreneurship Skill, Attitude and Behavior Development | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 02/28/2022 | 02/28/2022 |
| 12 | 2022-23 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | My Story - Motivational Session by Successful Entrepreneur/Start-up founder. | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 11-10-2022 | 11-10-2022 |
| 13 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Inter/Intra Institutional Innovation Competition/Challenge/Hackathon and Reward Best Innovations - Manage through YUKTI-NIR | Innovation & Design Thinking | 01/14/2023 | 01/16/2023 |
| 14 | 2022-23 | Quarter I | Celebration | Innovation Day | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 10/15/2022 | 10/15/2022 |
| 15 | 2022-23 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | Exposure and field visit for problem identification | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 11/30/2022 | 11/30/2022 |
| 16 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Expert talk on "Process of Innovation Development & Technology Readiness Level (TRL)" & " | Innovation & Design Thinking | 02/28/2023 | 02/28/2023 |
| 17 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | Celebration | National Pollution Control Day | Innovation & Design Thinking | 12-02-2022 | 12-02-2022 |
| 18 | 2022-23 | Quarter III | Celebration | International Women's Day | Innovation & Design Thinking | 03-10-2023 | 03-10-2023 |
| 19 | 2022-23 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | Demo Day/Exhibition/Poster Presentation of Ideas/PoC & linkage with Innovation Ambassadors | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 11/15/2022 | 11/15/2022 |
| 20 | 2022-23 | Quarter I | Self Driven | Innovative Classroom Interaction with School Students. | Innovation & Design Thinking | 10-11-2022 | 10-11-2022 |
| 21 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Organising Innovation & Entrepreneurship Outreach Program in Schools/Community | Innovation & Design Thinking | 02/27/2023 | 02/27/2023 |
| 22 | 2022-23 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | Session on Problem Solving and Ideation Workshop | Innovation & Design Thinking | 11/19/2022 | 11/19/2022 |
| 23 | 2022-23 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | My Story - Motivational Session by Successful Innovators. | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 11/18/2022 | 11/18/2022 |
| 24 | 2022-23 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | Workshop on "Entrepreneurship and Innovation as Career Opportunity" | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 10-01-2022 | 10-01-2022 |
| 25 | 2022-23 | Quarter I | MIC Driven | Launch of 5G services | IPR & Technology Transfer | 10-01-2022 | 10-01-2022 |
| 26 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | Celebration | National Startup Day | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 10-01-2022 | 03-01-2023 |
| 27 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Session on Achieving Problem-Solution Fit & Product-Market Fit | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 01-12-2023 | 03-12-2023 |
| 28 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Field/Exposure Visit to Pre-incubation units such as Ideas Lab, Fab lab, Makers Space, Design Centres, City MSME | Pre-Incubation | 02-08-2023 | 02-08-2023 |
| 29 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | Celebration | National Energy Conservation Day(India) | Innovation & Design Thinking | 12/14/2022 | 12/14/2022 |
| 30 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | MIC Driven | Leadership Talk with Prof. T. G. Sitharam, Hon'ble Chairman, All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) | Innovation & Design Thinking | 01/30/2023 | 01/30/2023 |
| 31 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | MIC Driven | Orientation Session on IIC 5.0 & Features | Innovation & Design Thinking | 01-11-2023 | 01-11-2023 |
| 32 | 2022-23 | Quarter II | Self Driven | Entrepreneurship Seminar by Ashneer Grover | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 12/14/2022 | 12/14/2022 |
| 33 | 2022-23 | Quarter III | Celebration | World Creativity and Innovation Day | Innovation & Design Thinking | 04/21/2023 | 04/21/2023 |
| 34 | 2022-23 | Quarter III | Celebration | National Technology Day | Innovation & Design Thinking | 05-11-2023 | 05-11-2023 |
| 35 | 2022-23 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Session on "How to plan for Start-up and legal & Ethical Steps" | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 05/29/2023 | 05/29/2023 |
| 36 | 2022-23 | Quarter III | Celebration | World Intellectual Property Day | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 04/26/2023 | 04/26/2023 |
| 37 | 2022-23 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Organise an Inter/Intra Institutional Business Plan Competition and Reward Best Innovations - Manage through YUKTI-NIR | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 02/20/2023 | 02/21/2023 |
| 38 | 2022-23 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Workshop on Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs) and IP management for start up | IPR & Technology Transfer | 05/23/2023 | 05/23/2023 |
| 39 | 2022-23 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Demo Day/Exhibition/Poster Presentation of Business Plans & linkage with Innovation Ambassadors | Pre-Incubation | 04/27/2023 | 04/27/2023 |
| 40 | 2022-23 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Field/Exposure Visit to Incubation Unit/Patent Facilitation Centre/ Technology Transfer Centre such as Atal Incubation Centre etc | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 05/31/2023 | 05/31/2023 |
| 41 | 2022-23 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Session/ Workshop on Business Model Canvas (BMC) | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 04/14/2023 | 04/14/2023 |
| 42 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV | Self Driven | 1st Annual Conclave on Family Business | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 09/14/2022 | 09/14/2022 |
| 43 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV | Self Driven | Workshop on Recent Trends in Data Science | Innovation & Design Thinking | 05/31/2023 | 05/31/2023 |
| 44 | 2022-23 | Quarter III | Self Driven | technology transfer and commercialisation | IPR & Technology Transfer | 05/31/2023 | 05/31/2023 |
| 45 | 2022-23 | Quarter III | Self Driven | Seminar on Innovation & Legislation of Environmental Noise Control and its Effect (SILENCE) | IPR & Technology Transfer | 04/26/2023 | 04/26/2023 |
| 46 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV | Self Driven | Workshop on Recent Trends in Data Science | Innovation & Design Thinking | 05/31/2023 | 05/31/2023 |
| 47 | 2022-23 | Quarter III | Self Driven | Workshop on Recent Trends in Data Science | Innovation & Design Thinking | 05/31/2023 | 05/31/2023 |
| 48 | 2022-23 | Quarter III | MIC Driven | Celebrating India's presidency of the G20 | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 12-01-2022 | 12-03-2022 |
| 49 | 2022-23 | Quarter III | MIC Driven | Creating YUKTI Innovation Repository & Participation in Innovation Challenge | Innovation & Design Thinking | 04/13/2023 | 04/13/2023 |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 50 | 2022-23 | Quarter III IIC Calender | Workshop on Prototype/Process Design and Development | Innovation & Design Thinking | 06/17/2023 | 06/17/2023 |
| 51 | 2022-23 | Quarter III MIC Driven | National Technology Week Inaugural Address of Honâ€™ble Prime Minister of India at 10.00 AM, 11th May 2023 | IPR & Technology Transfer | 05-11-2023 | 05-11-2023 |
| 52 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV IIC Calender | Session on Angel Investment/VC Funding Opportunity for Early Stage Entrepreneurs. | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 08/31/2023 | 08/31/2023 |
| 53 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV IIC Calender | Session/ Panel discussion with innovation and Start-up Ecosystem Enablers from the region/state/national level | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 08/29/2023 | 08/29/2023 |
| 54 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV IIC Calender | Organise an Inter/Intra Institutional Start-up Competition and Reward Best Start-ups - Manage through YUKTI-NIR | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 08/25/2023 | 08/27/2023 |
| 55 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV IIC Calender | Demo Day/Exhibition/Poster Presentation of Start-Ups & Linkage with Innovation Ambassadors/Experts for Mentorship Support | Innovation & Design Thinking | 08/23/2023 | 08/25/2023 |
| 56 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV IIC Calender | Organising Innovation & Entrepreneurship Outreach Program in Schools/Community | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 08/26/2023 | 08/26/2023 |
| 57 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV IIC Calender | Session on Accelerators/Incubation - Opportunities for Students & Faculties - Early Stage Entrepreneurs | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 08/31/2023 | 08/31/2023 |
| 58 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV IIC Calender | Session on Innovation/Prototype Validation â€™“ Converting Innovation into a Start-up or Session on Achieving | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 08/25/2023 | 08/28/2023 |
| 59 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV IIC Calender | Organise Session on â€™œLean Start-up & Minimum Viable Product/Businessâ€™- Boot Camp (or) Mentoring Session | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 08/22/2023 | 08/22/2023 |
| 60 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV Self Driven | Data Processing using Structural Equation Modelling Analysis | Innovation & Design Thinking | 08/29/2023 | 08/29/2023 |
| 61 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV Celebration | Independence Day- Celebrating Aazadi Ka Amritkal | Innovation & Design Thinking | 08/15/2023 | 08/15/2023 |
| 62 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV MIC Driven | celebrate the 3rd Anniversary of the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 and the 2nd edition of the Akhil Bhartiya Shiksha Samagan | Innovation & Design Thinking | 07/29/2023 | 07/29/2023 |
| 63 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV MIC Driven | IIC Annual Report | Innovation | 13-08-2022 | 31-08-2022 |
| 64 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV Celebration | World Environment Day | Innovation & Design Thinking | 06-05-2023 | 06-05-2023 |
| 65 | 2022-23 | Quarter IV Self Driven | INTER/INTRA INSTITUTIONAL IDEA COMPETITION | Entrepreneurship & Startup | 08/25/2023 | 08/27/2023 |



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
(FORMERLY DELHI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING)
SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI-110042

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/ 04/2020-21/48

Date: 23.07.2021

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

A meeting of the following Institute's Innovation Council (IIC) members was held on 20/07/2021 at 3:00 pm in online mode to plan and execute the activities related to Innovation and Entrepreneurship for academic year 2021-22 (Semester-I) in Quarter 1 period i.e. July 2021 to September 2021.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD, | President |
| 2. Dr. Manoj Saxena, CEO, Net Edge Computing Solutions Pvt. Ltd., | Vice President |
| 3. Prof. Amit Kumar Srivastava, Assoc. Dean (OEA), | Member |
| 4. Dr. Pushpendra Singh, Visiting Consultant EDC, | Member |
| 5. Prof. Ruchika Malhotra, Head SW Deptt., | Member |
| 6. Prof. Gurjit Kaur, ECE Deptt., | Member & IPR activity coordinator |
| 7. Dr. Rajesh Kumar Yadav, CSE Deptt., | Internship activity coordinator |
| 8. Dr. Ratnam Mishra, USME, | Startup activity coordinator |
| 9. Dr. Ravinder Singh, DoD, | Innovation activity Coordinator |
| 10. Sh. Partha Pratim Das, DoD, | Social Media Coordinator |
| 11. Dr. Sachin Taran, ECE, | Coordinator, DTU-IIF (Special Invitee) |
| 12. Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO, DTU-IIF | Convener |

Dr. Ravinder Singh and Sh. Partha Pratim Das could not attend the meeting due to their other engagements.

The following matters were discussed and decisions were taken in the meeting:

- i. The progress of Q4 (AY 2020-21) was reviewed. The Convener IIC informed that nine activities were conducted successfully as per the plan.
- ii. It was decided that the sessions on start-up success story should be planned as an activity in the current quarter.
- iii. The council suggested to convenor IIC to share the mandate of IIC to all members/activity coordinators.
- iv. It was decided to identify more faculty members from various departments which can be recommended for Innovation ambassador training to enhance the resource persons/mentors on I & E theme within the university.
- v. It was decided to create the IIC webpage and social media coordinator was entrusted to workout webpage theme /content in consultation with Vice President, IIC.
- vi. The execution plan of self-driven activities for Academic Year 2021-22 (Semester-I) in Quarter 1 period i.e. July 2021 to September 2021 were discussed and deliberated. Finally the following activities related to I & E for various Deptt./Branches with schedule were recommended to execute in the Q1.

G. Kumar
23/7/21

439

Quarter 1 Plan (July-September 2021)

Theme: Self-Driven Activity on Innovation and Entrepreneurship

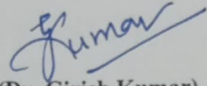
| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Deptt./Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|---|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1. | IIC Council Meeting- Review of Q4 (AY 2020-21) progress and Planning of Q1 | IIF | Dr. Girish Kumar | 20 th July, 2021 |
| 2. | 1. MedTech Innovation 2. How to start a start-up with no money | BT | Dr. Navneeta Bhardwaj | August/ September, 2021 |
| 3. | 1. Role of mentor and how to find one for you 2. HR automation and Innovation ideas for improving work flow efficiency | E-Cell | Sh. Sanjay Patidar | August/ September, 2021 |
| 4. | Business Model Canvas | USME | Dr. Ratnam Mishra/Ms. Varsha Sehgal | August/ September, 2021 |
| 5. | 1. Roadmapping innovation to commercialization 2. Grassroots /Frugal Innovation | DSM | Ms. Deepali Malhotra/Dr. Deep Shree | August/ September, 2021 |
| 6. | Business Model Innovation | Department of Design | Ms. Taruna Singh | August/ September, 2021 |
| 7. | 1. Entrepreneurial Ecosystem in India 2. Success stories of a start-up founder | ECE | Dr. Sachin Taran/ Dr. Rohit kumar/ Dr. Anukul Pandey / | August/ September, 2021 |
| 8. | Entrepreneur and Entrepreneurship innovations in startup | EED | Ms. Ankita Arora | August/ September, 2021 |
| 9. | Time, Stress and Network Management for start-ups | ENE | Dr. Lovleen Gupta | August/ September, 2021 |

Guman
23/7/21

TECHNOLOGICAL

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to all.

137
C/38



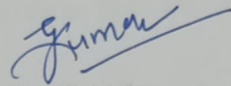
(Dr. Girish Kumar)
Convenor (CEO, DTU-IIF)

Date: 23.07.2021

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/ 04/2020-21/48

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Registrar for kind information
3. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD, President IIC
4. All IIC members
5. Guard file.



(Dr. Girish Kumar)
Convenor (CEO, DTU-IIF)



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009
(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)
SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI - 110042

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/81

Date: 23.08.2021

To,

HOD Department of BT

HOD Department of USME

HOD Delhi School of Management

HOD Department of Design

HOD Department of ECE

HOD Department of EED

HOD Department of ENE

Faculty Advisor E-Cell

Sub: Institute Innovation Council (IIC) self-driven activities plan for the Academic Year 2021-22 (Semester-I) in Quarter 1 period i.e. July 2021 to September 2021.

Sir/Madam,

As per the recommendation of the Institute Innovation Council (IIC) of DTU and the mandate of Innovation Cell, Ministry of Education (MoE) GOI, the Competent Authority has approved the following activities to be conducted by the respective departments 2021-22 (Semester-II) in Quarter 1 period i.e. July 2021 to September 2021.

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Deptt./ Branch | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|---|----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1. | IIC Council Meeting- Review of Q4 (AY 2020-21) progress and Planning of Q1 (AY 2021-22) | IIF | Dr. Girish Kumar | 20 th July, 2021 |
| 2. | 1. MedTech Innovation 2. How to start a start-up with no money | BT | Dr. Navneeta Bhardwaj | September, 2021 |
| 3. | 1. Role of mentor and how to find one for you 2. HR automation and Innovation ideas for improving work flow efficiency | E-Cell | Sh. Sanjay Patidar | September, 2021 |
| 4. | Business Model Canvas | USME | Ms. Varsha Sehgal/ Dr. Ratnam Mishra | September, 2021 |
| 5. | 1. Roadmapping innovation to commercialization 2. Grassroots /Frugal Innovation | DSM | Ms. Deepali Malhotra/ Dr. Deep Shree | September, 2021 |
| 6. | Business Model Innovation | DOD | Ms. Taruna Singh | September, 2021 |
| 7. | 1. Entrepreneurial Ecosystem in India 2. Success story of a start-up founder | ECE | Dr. Sachin Taran/ Dr. Rohit Kumar/ Dr. Anukul Pandey / | September, 2021 |
| 8. | Entrepreneur and Entrepreneurship innovations in startup | EED | Ms. Ankita Arora | September, 2021 |
| 9. | Time, Stress and Network Management (| ENE | Dr. Lovleen Gupta | September, 2021 |

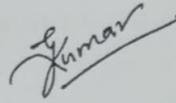
End Date: Before 30th September 2021.

Kumar

C/54

All concerned HODs are requested to conduct these one day activities before 30th September 2021. After completion of the activity the report may be submitted to the Convenor, Institute Innovation Council, DTU & CEO, DTU IIF for onward submission to MoE Government of India. The necessary format is enclosed which is to be filled after the completion of the event.

For any query/clarification undersigned may be contacted.



(Dr. Girish Kumar)
Convenor, Institute Innovation Council-DTU
(CEO, DTU-IIF)

Date: 23.08.2021

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/81

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Registrar for kind information
3. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD, President IIC, DTU
4. Guard file.

NSD
24-08-21

24/8/21

24/8/21



(Dr. Sachin Taran)
Coordinator, DTU-IIF



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI – 110042

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/167

Date: 21.10.2021

MEETING NOTICE

A meeting of the Institute Innovation Council (IIC) is scheduled to be held on 25.10.2021. The details are given below:

Date : 25.10.2021
Time : 3.00 PM
Venue/Mode : Online
Agenda :
1. Review of the status of progress of previous plan
2. The plan of activities for Quarter 1, Academic Year 2021-22, period i.e. September 2021 to November 2021.
3. Any other item with permission of chair

All committee members are requested to please attend the meeting as per schedule given above.

(Dr. Girish Kumar)

Convenor- IIC DTU (CEO, DTU-IIF)

Copy to:

1. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD, President IIC-DTU
2. All committee members
3. Dr. Sachin Taran, ECE, Coordinator, DTU-IIF (Special Invitee)
4. Guard file

(Dr. Girish Kumar)

Convenor- IIC DTU (CEO, DTU-IIF)



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
(FORMERLY DELHI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING)
SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI-110042

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/ 04/2020-21/177

Date: 27.10.2021

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

A meeting of the following Institute's Innovation Council (IIC) members was held on 25/10/2021 at 3:00 pm in online mode to plan and execute the activities related to Innovation and Entrepreneurship for academic year 2021-22 (Semester-I) in Quarter 1 period i.e. Sept 2021 to November 2021.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD, | President |
| 2. Prof. Amit Kumar Srivastava, Assoc. Dean (OEA), | Member |
| 3. Dr. Pushpendra Singh, Visiting Consultant EDC, | Member |
| 4. Prof. Ruchika Malhotra, Head SW Deptt., | Member |
| 5. Prof. Gurjit Kaur, ECE Deptt., | Member & IPR activity coordinator |
| 6. Dr. Ratnam Mishra, USME, | Startup activity coordinator |
| 7. Dr. Ravinder Singh, DoD, | Innovation activity Coordinator |
| 8. Sh.Partha Pratim Das, DoD, | Social Media Coordinator |
| 9. Dr. Sachin Taran, ECE, | Coordinator, DTU-IIF (Special Invitee) |
| 10. Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO, DTU-IIF | Convener |

The following matters were discussed and decisions were taken in the meeting:

- i. The progress after the last meeting held on 20.07.21 was reviewed. The Convenor IIC informed that eight activities were conducted successfully as per the plan.
- ii. Social media coordinator, IIC presented the website content. It was decided to purchase the domain name for IIC website and the website should be linked to all stakeholders website/webpage including MoE, DTU, DTU-IIF, Centre for Extension and Field Outreach, EDC USME, Council members, etc. It was also suggested to create content as per the fields relevant in ARIIA ranking.
- iii. IIC convener shall coordinate for activities to be conducted by Innovation Ambassadors as per MoE mandate.
- iv. Plan of activities for Academic Year 2021-22 (Semester-I) in Quarter 1 period i.e. Sept 2021 to November 2021 were discussed and deliberated. Finally the following activities related to I & E for various Deptt./Branches with schedule were recommended to execute in the Q1.

Guman
27/X/2021

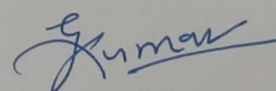
INSPIRATION FOUNDATION
C/S

Quarter 1 Plan (Sept- Nov, 2021)

Thrust area: Inspiration Motivation and Ideation

| Sr. No. | Activity | To be conducted by Department / Branch | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|
| 1. | Workshop on "Entrepreneurship and Innovation as Career Opportunity" | Computer Science & Engg. | Dr. Prashant Giridhar Shambharkar | November 2021 |
| 2. | My Story - Motivational Session by Successful Innovators | Applied Mathematics | Prof. Aditya Kaushik | November 2021 |
| 3. | My Story - Motivational Session by Successful Entrepreneur/Startup founder. | Alumni Affairs | Prof. Rajesh Rohilla/ Prof, Yasha Hasija | November 2021 |
| 4. | Session on Problem Solving and Ideation Workshop | USME, East Campus | Dr. Ratnam Mishra | November 2021 |
| 5. | Exposure and field visit for problem identification | Centre for Extension & Field Outreach | Prof. Amit Kr. Shrivastava/ Prof. Nitin Puri | November 2021 |
| 6. | Pitching Event for Ideas Scouted & linkage with Innovation Ambassadors for mentorship support. | Department of Design | Dr. Ravinder Singh | November 2021 |
| 7. | Developing Online Repository of Ideas Developed and Wayforward plan | IPR Cell | Prof. Gurjt Kaur | November 2021 |
| 8. | National Education Day | HRDC | Dr. Vinod Singh | 11 th November, 2021 |
| 9. | National Pollution Control Day | Environmental Engg. | Dr. Rajeev Kumar Mishra | 2 nd December, 2021 |
| 10. | National Energy Conservation Day (India) | Centre for Energy and Environmental | Dr. Anil Kumar | 14 th December, 2021 |

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.



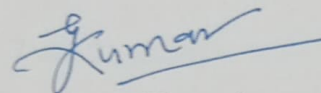
(Dr. Girish Kumar)
Convenor, IIC
(CEO, DTU-IIF)

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/ 04/2020-21/177

Date: 27. 10.2021

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. PA to Registrar for kind information to Registrar, DTU
3. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD, President IIC
4. All IIC members
5. Guard file.



(Dr. Girish Kumar)
Convenor, IIC
(CEO, DTU-IIF)



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI - 110042

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/181

Date: 03.11.2021

To,

HOD Department of Computer Science & Engg.

HOD Department of Applied Mathematics

Dean, Alumni Affairs

HOD USME, East Campus

Dean, Centre for Extension & Field Outreach

HOD Department of Design

Coordinator, IPR Cell

Director, HRDC

HOD Department of Environmental Engg.

Coordinator, Centre for Energy and Environmental

Sub: Institute Innovation Council Quarter 1 activities plan (Sept-Nov 2021).

Sir/Madam,

As per the recommendation of the Institute Innovation Council (IIC) of DTU and the mandate of Innovation Cell, Ministry of Education (MoE) GOI, the Competent Authority has approved the following one day programmes to be conducted by the respective departments.

Quarter 1 activities plan of IIC of DTU (Sept-Nov 2021).

| Sr. No. | Activity | To be conducted by Department / Branch | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|
| 1. | Workshop on "Entrepreneurship and Innovation as Career Opportunity" | Computer Science & Engg. | Dr. Prashant Girdhar Shambharkar/ Dr. Ashish Girdhar | November 2021 |
| 2. | My Story - Motivational Session by Successful Innovators | Applied Mathematics | Prof. Aditya Kaushik | November 2021 |
| 3. | My Story - Motivational Session by Successful Entrepreneur/Startup founder. | Alumni Affairs | Prof. Rajesh Rohilla/ Prof, Yasha Hasija | November 2021 |
| 4. | Session on Problem Solving and Ideation Workshop | USME, East Campus | Dr. Ratnam Mishra | November 2021 |

g. Kumar
3/11/2021

C/61

| | | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 5. | Exposure and field visit for problem identification | Centre for Extension & Field Outreach | Prof. Amit Kr. Srivastava/ Prof. Nitin Puri | November 2021 |
| 6. | Pitching Event for Ideas Scouted & linkage with Innovation Ambassadors for mentorship support. | Department of Design | Dr. Ravinder Singh | November 2021 |
| 7. | Developing Online Repository of Ideas Developed and Wayforward plan | IPR Cell | Prof. Gurjit Kaur | November 2021 |
| 8. | National Education Day | HRDC | Dr. Vinod Singh | 11 th November, 2021 |
| 9. | National Pollution Control Day | Environmental Engg. | Dr. Rajeev Kumar Mishra | 2 nd December, 2021 |
| 10. | National Energy Conservation Day (India) | Centre for Energy and Environmental | Dr. Anil Kumar | 14 th December, 2021 |

All concerned Deans/HoDs/Directors/Branch Incharges are requested to conduct these one day activities as per schedule. After completion of the activity the report may be submitted to the Convenor, Institute Innovation Council, DTU & CEO, DTU IIF for onward submission to MoE Government of India. The necessary format is enclosed which is to be filled after the completion of the event.

For any query/clarification undersigned may be contacted.

G. Kumar
3/11/2021

(Dr. Girish Kumar)

Convenor, Institute Innovation Council-DTU

(CEO, DTU-IIF)

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/181

Date: 03.11.2021

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. PA to Registrar for kind information to Registrar, DTU
3. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD, President IIC
4. Office file

G. Kumar
3/11/2021

(Dr. Girish Kumar)

Convenor-IIC (CEO, DTU-IIF)



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
(FORMERLY DELHI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING)
SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI-110042

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/ 04/2020-21/197

Date: 09.12.2021

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

A meeting of the following Institute's Innovation Council (IIC) members was held on 06/12/2021 at 3:00 pm in online mode to plan and execute the activities related to Innovation and Entrepreneurship for academic year 2021-22 Quarter 2 period December 2021 to February 2022.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Prof. Amit Kumar Srivastava, Dean (OEA), | Member, IIC |
| 2. Dr. Pushpendra Singh, Visiting Consultant EDC, | Member, IIC |
| 3. Prof. Ruchika Malhotra, Head SW Deptt., | Member, IIC |
| 4. Prof. Gurjit Kaur, ECE Deptt., | Member & IPR activity coordinator |
| 5. Dr. Ratnam Mishra, USME, | Startup activity coordinator |
| 6. Dr. Ravinder Singh, DoD, | Innovation activity Coordinator |
| 7. Sh.Partha Pratim Das, DoD, | Social Media Coordinator |
| 8. Dr. Sachin Taran, ECE, | Coordinator, DTU-IIF (Special Invitee) |
| 9. Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO, DTU-IIF | Convener |

Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, President IIC could not attend the meeting due to his prior commitment. Prof Amit Kumar Srivastava, Dean (OEA), chaired the meeting.

The following matters were discussed and decisions were taken in the meeting:

- i. The progress after the last meeting held on 25.10.21 was reviewed. The Convenor IIC informed that nine activities were conducted successfully as per the plan.
- ii. Social media coordinator, IIC presented the website content. It was decided to purchase the domain name for IIC website and the website should be linked to all stakeholders website/webpage including MoE, DTU, DTU-IIF, Centre for Extension and Field Outreach, EDC USME, Council members, etc. It was also suggested to create content as per the fields relevant in ARIIA ranking.
- iii. IIC convenor shall coordinate for activities to be conducted by Innovation Ambassadors as per MoE mandate.
- iv. Innovation Ambassadors will conduct activities for schools/community through Centre of Outreach & Extensions Activities.
- v. Plan of activities for Academic Year 2021-22 Quarter 2 period i.e. December 2021 to February 2022 were discussed and deliberated. Finally the following activities related to I & E for various Deptt./Branches with schedule were recommended to execute in the Q2.

G. Kumar
9/12/2021

c/65

IIC Calendar Activities: Quarter 2 (December 2021-February 2022)

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 1. | Workshop on Design Thinking, Critical thinking and Innovation Design | Software Engineering | Mr. Sanjay Patidar/ Ms. Priya Singh | December 2021-February 2022 |
| 2. | Expert talk on "Process of Innovation Development & Technology Readiness Level (TRL)" & "Commercialization of Lab Technologies & Tech-Transfer" | Applied Chemistry | Prof. Ram Singh | December 2021-February 2022 |
| 3. | Workshop on Entrepreneurship Skill, Attitude and Behaviour Development | Mechanical Engineering | Prof. Amit Pal | December 2021-February 2022 |
| 4. | Session on Achieving Problem-Solution Fit & Product-Market Fit | Delhi School of Management | Ms Deepali Malhotra | December 2021-February 2022 |
| 5. | Field/Exposure Visit to Pre-incubation units such as Fab lab, Makers Space, Design Centres, City MSME clusters, workshops etc | Centre of Outreach and Extension Activities | Prof. Nitin Puri | December 2021-February 2022 |
| 6. | Pitching Event for PoCs developed & linkage with Innovation Ambassadors for mentorship support. | Department of Design | Mr. Partha Pratim Das | December 2021-February 2022 |
| 7. | Developing Online Repository of Proof of Concepts (PoCs) Developed and Way forward plan | IPR | Prof. Gurjit Kaur | December 2021-February 2022 |

Guman
9/12/2021

469

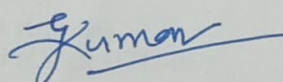
Important Day Celebration Activities for IIC: Quarter 2 Academic Year 2021-22

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1. | National Science Day | Human Resource and Development Centre | Dr. Vinod Singh | 28th February |

Self-driven Activities: Quarter 2 Academic Year 2021-22

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. | Structuring Financial Products for Venture capital investment | University School of Management and Entrepreneurship | Ms. Varsha Sehgal/ Dr. Ratnam Mishra | December 2021-February 2022 |

The meeting ended with vote of thanks of the chair

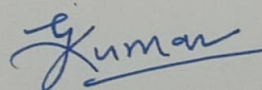

(Dr. Girish Kumar)
Convenor, IIC
(CEO, DTU-IIF)

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/ 04/2020-21/197

Date: 09.12.2021

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. PA to Registrar for kind information to Registrar, DTU
3. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD, President IIC
4. All IIC members
5. Guard file


(Dr. Girish Kumar)
Convenor, IIC
(CEO, DTU-IIF)



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

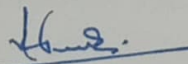
SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI – 110042

The first council meeting of Institution's Innovation Council (IIC), **Delhi Technological University** was called by IIC President **Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi** to discuss upon the formulation and function of IIC & shared roles and responsibility among newly joined council members as per the guidelines of MHRD's Innovation cell.

| Sr. No. | Name of Member | Member Type (Teaching/ Non-teaching/ External Expert) | Key Role/ Position assigned in IIC |
|---------|--|--|--|
| 1. | Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD | Teaching | President |
| 2. | Prof. Amit Kumar Srivastava, Assoc. Dean (OEA) | Teaching | Member |
| 3. | Dr. Pushpendra Singh, Visiting Consultant EDC | Teaching | Member |
| 4. | Prof. Ruchika Malhotra, Head SW Deptt. | Teaching | Member |
| 5. | Prof. Gurjit Kaur, ECE Deptt. | Teaching | Member & IPR activity coordinator |
| 6. | Dr. Ratnam Mishra, USME | Teaching | Startup activity Coordinator |
| 7. | Dr. Ravinder Singh, DoD | Teaching | Innovation activity Coordinator |
| 8. | Sh. Partha Pratim Das, DoD | Teaching | Social Media Coordinator |
| 9. | Dr. Sachin Taran, ECE | Teaching | Coordinator, DTU-IIF (Special Invitee) |
| 10. | Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Convener |

The council members met and discussed about the objective of IIC, type of activities (IIC calendar and Self-Driven), features of IIC portal for monthly report submission mechanism. The council members also discussed about collaborations with organisations to accelerate the activities of IIC. The council also deliberated on **quarterly action plan** in synchronisation with activities and initiatives of other departments, centres and facilities in the Institute working towards promoting IPR, Innovation and Start up.

The council unanimously decided to carry out all the IIC activities in regular basis throughout the year and meet regularly in beginning of every quarter to review the progress made in previous quarter and also to plan for upcoming quarter. The council has agreed to convene next meeting on **06.12.2021**.


Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi
Dean IRD
(IIC President)

Date: 25.10.2021

Place: Delhi

*Minutes of meeting to be attached

**Attendance sheet of all the members to be attached



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
(FORMERLY DELHI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING)
SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI-110042

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/ 04/2020-21/286

Date: 11.03.2022

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

A meeting of the following Institute's Innovation Council (IIC) members was held on 10/03/2022 at 3:00 pm in online mode to plan and execute the activities related to Innovation and Entrepreneurship for academic year 2021-22 Quarter 3 period March 2022 to May 2022.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD | President |
| 2. Dr. Pushpendra Singh, Visiting Consultant EDC, | Member, IIC |
| 3. Prof. Gurjit Kaur, ECE Deptt., | Member & IPR activity coordinator |
| 4. Dr. Ravinder Singh, DoD, | Innovation activity Coordinator |
| 5. Sh.Partha Pratim Das, DoD, | Social Media Coordinator |
| 6. Dr. Sachin Taran, ECE, | Coordinator, DTU-IIF (Special Invitee) |
| 7. Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO, DTU-IIF | Convener, IIC |

The following matters were discussed and decisions were taken in the meeting:

- i. The progress after the last meeting held on 06.12.21 was reviewed. The Convenor IIC informed that nine activities were conducted successfully as per the plan.
- ii. Dr. Ratnam Mishra shall coordinate for activities to be conducted by Innovation Ambassadors as per MoE mandate.
- iii. Innovation Ambassadors will conduct activities for schools/community through Centre of Outreach & Extensions Activities. Dr. Ratnam Mishra shall coordinate for this.
- iv. Mr. Partha Pratim Das and his team shall update the IIC website as per suggestions given by council members.
- v. The Council decided to reconstitute the IIC and authorized, Convenor (IIC) to propose new team as per constitution given by MoE.
- vi. Plan of activities for Academic Year 2021-22 Quarter 3 period i.e. March 2022 to May 2022 were discussed and deliberated. Finally the following activities related to I & E for various Deptt./Branches with schedule were recommended to execute in the Q3.

G. Kumar
11/03/2022

IIC Calendar Activities for Academic Year 2021-22 Quarter 3 Plan (March 2022-May 2022)

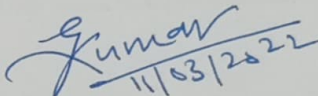
| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 1. | Workshop on Prototype/Process Design and Development - Prototyping | Mechanical Engineering | Prof. Qasim Murtaza | March 2022-May 2022 |
| 2. | Session/ Workshop on Business Model Canvas (BMC) | Electronics and Communication | Mr. M. Ganesh/ Mr. Vinay Kumar | March 2022-May 2022 |
| 3. | Field/Exposure Visit to Incubation Unit/Patent Facilitation Centre/Technology Transfer Centre | Center for Outreach and Extension | Prof. Nitin Puri | March 2022-May 2022 |
| 4. | Session on "How to plan for Start-up and legal & Ethical Steps" | DSM | Ms. Deepali Malhotra | March 2022-May 2022 |
| 5. | Workshop on Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs) and IP management for start up | Software Engineering | Mr. Sanjay Patidar/Ms. Priya Singh | March 2022-May 2022 |
| 6. | DemoDay/Exhibition/Poster Presentation of Business Plan/Prototype developed & linkage with Innovation Ambassadors for mentorship support | E-Cell/Enactus | Dr. Anup Kumar Mandpura/ Prof. Ruchika Malhotra | March 2022-May 2022 |
| 7. | Developing Online Repository of Business Plan/Prototypes Developed and Wayforward plan | DOD | Ms. Taruna Singh/ Mr. Neeraj Rathi | March 2022-May 2022 |

Guman
11/03/2022

Important Day Celebration Activities for IIC Academic Year 2021-22

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | World Earth Day | Civil Engineering | Prof. Raju Sarkar | 22 April 2022 |
| 2. | World Intellectual Property Day | IPR Cell | Prof. Gurjeet Kaur | 26th April 2022 |
| 3. | National Technology Day | Electrical Engineering | Ms. Ankita Arora/ Prof. M. Rizwan | 11th May 2022 |
| 4. | World Environment Day | Environmental Engineering | Prof. Anil Haritash | 5th June 2022 |

The meeting ended with vote of thanks.

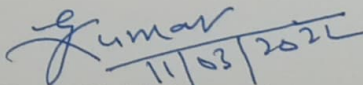

(Prof. Girish Kumar)
Convenor, IIC
(CEO, DTU-IIF)

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/ 04/2020-21/286

Date: 11.03.2022

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. PA to Registrar for kind information to Registrar, DTU
3. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD, President IIC
4. All IIC members
5. Guard file


(Prof. Girish Kumar)
Convenor, IIC
(CEO, DTU-IIF)



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI - 110042

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/32/

Date: 31.03.2022

To,

HOD, Department of Mechanical Engineering.

HOD, Department of Electronics and Communication

Dean, Outreach & Extension Activities

HOD, Department of DSM

HOD, Department of Software Engineering

Faculty Advisor, E-Cell/ Faculty Advisor, Enactus

HOD, Department of DOD

HOD, Department of Civil Engineering

Coordinator, IPR Cell

HOD, Department of Electrical Engineering

HOD, Department of Environmental Engineering

Coordinator, Innovation Ambassadors

Sub: Institute Innovation Council activities: Quarter 3 (March 2022-May 2022)

Sir/Madam,

As per the recommendation of the Institute Innovation Council (IIC) of DTU and the mandate of Innovation Cell, Ministry of Education (MoE) GOI, the Competent Authority has approved the following one day programmes to be conducted by the respective departments.

IIC Calendar Activities : Quarter 3 Plan (March 2022-May 2022)

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | Workshop on Prototype/Process Design and Development - Prototyping | Mechanical Engineering | Prof. Qasim Murtaza | March 2022-May 2022 |
| 2. | Session/ Workshop on Business Model Canvas (BMC) | Electronics and Communication | Mr. M. Ganesh/ Mr. Vinay Kumar | March 2022-May 2022 |
| 3. | Field/Exposure Visit to Incubation Unit/Patent Facilitation Centre/Technology Transfer Centre | Center for Outreach and Extension | Prof. Nitin Puri | March 2022-May 2022 |
| 4. | Session on "How to plan for Start-up and legal & Ethical Steps" | DSM | Ms. Deepali Malhotra | March 2022-May 2022 |
| 5. | Workshop on Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs) and IP management for start up | Software Engineering | Mr. Sanjay Patidar/Ms. Priya Singh | March 2022-May 2022 |

Guman

| | | | | |
|----|--|----------------|---|---------------------|
| 6. | DemoDay/Exhibition/Poster Presentation of Business Plan/Prototype developed & linkage with Innovation Ambassadors for mentorship support | E-Cell/Enactus | Dr. Anup Kumar Mandpura/ Prof. Ruchika Malhotra | March 2022-May 2022 |
| 7. | Developing Online Repository of Business Plan/Prototypes Developed and Wayforward plan | DOD | Ms. Taruna Singh/ Mr. Neeraj Rathi | March 2022-May 2022 |

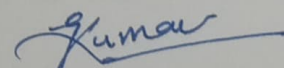
Important Day Celebration Activities for IIC: Quarter 3 Academic Year 2021-22

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | World Earth Day | Civil Engineering | Prof. Raju Sarkar | 22 April 2022 |
| 2. | World Intellectual Property Day | IPR Cell | Prof. Gurjeet Kaur | 26th April 2022 |
| 3. | National Technology Day | Electrical Engineering | Ms. Ankita Arora/ Prof. M. Rizwan | 11th May 2022 |
| 4. | World Environment Day | Environmental Engineering | Prof. Anil Haritash | 5th June 2022 |

Dr. Ratnam Mishra shall coordinate for activities to be conducted by Innovation Ambassadors as per MoE mandate. She will also coordinate IA activities for school/community through Centre of Outreach and Extension Activities.

All concerned Deans/HoDs/Directors/Branch Incharges are requested to conduct these one day activities as per schedule. After completion of the activity the report may be submitted to the Convenor, Institute Innovation Council, DTU & CEO, DTU IIF for onward submission to MoE Government of India. The necessary format is enclosed which is to be filled after the completion of the event.

For any query/clarification undersigned may be contacted.



(Prof. Girish Kumar)

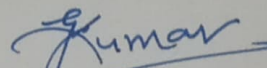
Convenor, Institute Innovation Council-DTU
(CEO, DTU-IIF)

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/321

Date: 31.03.2022

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. PA to Registrar for kind information to Registrar, DTU
3. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD, President IIC
4. Office file



(Prof. Girish Kumar)

Convenor-IIC (CEO, DTU-IIF)



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI - 110042

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/65

Date: 26-05-2022

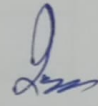
OFFICE ORDER

The competent authority is pleased to nominate the following members for Institute Innovation Council (IIC), DTU to plan and coordinate IIC activities in the university as per Ministry of Education (MoE) mandate:

| Sr. No. | Name of Member | Member type (Teaching/Non-teaching/External expert) | Key Role/Position assigned in IIC |
|---------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. | Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD | Teaching | President |
| 2. | Dr. Manoj Saxena, CEO, NetEdge Computing Solutions Pvt. Ltd. | External expert | Vice President |
| 3. | Prof. Girish Kumar (ME), CEO, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Convenor |
| 4. | Dr. Sachin Taran (ECE), Coordinator, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Co-Convenor |
| 5. | Dr. Ritu Agrawal (IT), Coordinator, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Innovation activity coordinator |
| 6. | Ms. Deepali Malhotra, (DSM), Coordinator, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Start-up activity coordinator |
| 7. | Dr. Anukul Pandey, Assistant Professor (ECE) | Teaching | Internship coordinator |
| 8. | Prof. Gurjeet Kaur (ECE), Deputy Coordinator, IPR Cell | Teaching | IPR activity coordinator |
| 9. | Mr. Partha Prithim Das, Assistant Professor (DOD) | Teaching | Social Media Coordinator |
| 10. | Prof. Ruchika Malhotra (SE), HOD/Associate Dean IRD | Teaching | ARIIA/NIRF Coordinator |
| 11. | Dr. Lavleen Gupta, Assistant Professor (EN) | Teaching | Member |
| 12. | Dr. Ratnam Mishra (East Campus), Coordinator, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Member |
| 13. | Mr. Arun Gupta, Energy sector, Siemens, DCE, Team lead manager | External expert | Member |
| 14. | Mr. Abhinav Mayaram, Assistant Vice President, HDFC Bank | External expert | Member |
| 15. | Mr. Prasoon, Chief General Manager, IFCI | External expert | Member |

Student Coordinators and Members:

| Sr. No. | Name of Member | Member type (Teaching/Non-teaching/Externa expert) | Key Role/Position assigned in IIC |
|---------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1. | Ms. Riyanshi Arora | 2K19/EC/152 | Internship coordinator |
| 2. | Mr. Siddharth Basoya | 2K19/EC/185 | |
| 3. | Mr. Naman Goyal | 2K20/EC/127 | IPR activity coordinator |
| 4. | Mr. Love Jain | 2K20/EC/116 | |
| 5. | Mr. Sajal Aggarwal | 2K20-IT-124 | Innovation activity coordinator |
| 6. | Mr. Shubham Ahlawat | 2K20/IT/139 | |
| 7. | Ms. Nisha Pundir | 2k21/DMBA/78 | Start-up activity coordinator |
| 8. | Mr. Amardeep Singh | 2k21/DMBA/24 | |
| 9. | Mr. Srijan Pandey | 2K20/BD/74 | |
| 10. | Mr. Arya Prasad | 2K20/BD/14 | Social Media Coordinator |
| 11. | Mr. Dhruv Goel | 2K20/BD/26 | |
| 12. | Mr. Rithwick Sethi | 2K20/EC/165 | Member |
| 13. | Ms. Diksha Chauhan | 2K20/EC/79 | Member |
| 14. | Ms. Surbhi Lakra | 2K20/EC/215 | Member |
| 15. | Mr. Venkata Ramana | 2K12/IMBA/14 | Member |
| | Deepak Malyala | | |
| 16. | Mr. Mahak Bhatia | 2K12/IMBA/06 | Member |

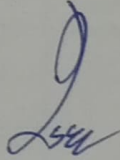

(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar

Date: 26-05-2022

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/65

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Prof. A.K. Trivedi, Dean IRD, President, IIC
3. Dr. Manoj Saxena, Vice-President, IIC
4. Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU-IIF, Convener, IIC
5. Dr. Sachin Taran, Coordinator DTU-IIF, Co-Convener, IIC
6. Nominated faculty members
7. Nominated external experts
8. Nominated student members
9. Office file


(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI - 110042

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/78

Date: 16.06.2022

To,

Dean (IRD)
HOD Department of Biotechnology
HOD Department of Computer Science and Engineering
HOD Department of Information Technology
HOD Department of USME
HOD Department of Applied Physics
HOD Department of Humanities
HOD Department of Applied Mathematics
HOD Department of Software Engineering
HOD Department of Design

Sub: Institute Innovation Council (IIC) calendar activities plan for the Academic Year 2021-22 Quarter 4 period June 2022 to August 2022.

Sir/Madam,

As per the recommendation of the Institute Innovation Council (IIC) of DTU and the mandate of Innovation Cell, Ministry of Education (MoE) GOI, the Competent Authority has approved the following one day programmes to be conducted by the respective departments.

IIC Calendar Activities for Academic Year 2021-22 Quarter 4 Plan (June 2022-August 2022)

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1. | Session on Innovation/Prototype Validation - Converting Innovation into a Startup (or) Session on Achieving "Value Proposition Fit" & "Business Fit" | Biotechnology | Dr. Asmita Das | June 2022-Aug 2022 |
| 2. | Session on Accelerators/Incubation - Opportunities for Students & Faculties - Early Stage Entrepreneurs | Computer Science and Engineering | Dr. Pawan Singh Mehra /Dr Ashish Girdhar | June 2022-Aug 2022 |
| 3. | Organise Session on "Lean Start-up & Minimum Viable Product/Business"- Boot Camp (or) Mentoring Session | Information Technology | Dr. Ritu Agarwal | June 2022-Aug 2022 |
| 4. | Session on Angel Investment/VC Funding Opportunity for Early-Stage Entrepreneurs | USME | Ms. Varsha Sehgal | June 2022-Aug 2022 |
| 5. | Session/ Panel discussion with innovation and Startup Ecosystem Enablers from the region/state/national level | Applied Physics | Prof. Vinod Singh | June 2022-Aug 2022 |
| 6. | DemoDay/Exhibition/Poster Presentation of Start-ups developed & linkage with Innovation Ambassadors for mentorship support | Humanities | Mrs. Parinita Sinha | June 2022-Aug 2022 |
| 7. | Developing Online Repository of Start-ups Developed/incubated and Way forward plan | Applied Mathematics | Dr. Vivek Kumar Aggarwal | June 2022-Aug 2022 |

Kumar
16/6/2022

c/83

Important Day Celebration Activities for IIC Academic Year 2021-22

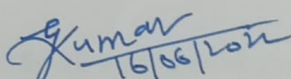
| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|
| 1. | World Entrepreneurs Day | Software | Prof. Ruchika Malhotra/ Ms. Priya Singh | 21 August 2022 |

IIC Self-driven Activities for Academic Year 2021-22 Quarter 4 Plan (June 2022-August 2022)

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1. | Role of Innovation and Research under National Education policy (NEP) 2020 | IRD | Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi/ Prof. Ruchika Malhotra | June 2022 to August 2022 |
| 2. | Student Design Challenge | Department of Design | Dr. Ravinder Singh | June 2022 to August 2022 |

All concerned HODs are requested to conduct these one day activities before 31st August 2022. After completion of the activity the report may be submitted to the Convenor, Institute Innovation Council, DTU & CEO, DTU IIF for onward submission to MoE Government of India. The necessary format is enclosed which is to be filled after the completion of the event.

For any query/clarification undersigned may be contacted.


(Prof. Girish Kumar)

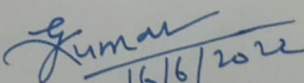
**Convenor, Institute Innovation Council-DTU
(CEO, DTU-IIF)**

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/78

Date: 16.06.2022

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. PA to Registrar for kind information to Registrar
3. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD, President IIC
4. Office file.


(Prof. Girish Kumar)
Convenor-IIC (CEO, DTU-IIF)



c/7
c/32

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
(FORMERLY DELHI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING)
SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI-110042

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/ 04/2020-21/74

Date: 08.06.2022

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

A meeting of the following Institute's Innovation Council (IIC) members was held on 07/06/2022 at 4:00 pm in offline mode to plan and execute the activities related to Innovation and Entrepreneurship for academic year 2021-22 Quarter 4 period June 2022 to August 2022.

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD | President |
| 2. Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO, DTU-IIF | Convener, IIC |
| 3. Prof. Ruchika Malhotra, Associated Dean IRD | ARIIA/NIRF coordinator |
| 4. Dr. Ritu Agarwal, IT | Innovation activity coordinator |
| 5. Mr. Partha Prthim Das, DoD | Social Media Coordinator |
| 6. Ms. Deepali Malhotra, DSM | Start-up activity coordinator |

The following matters were discussed and decisions were taken in the meeting:

- i. The progress after the last meeting held on 10.03.22 was reviewed. The Convenor IIC informed that ten activities were conducted successfully as per the plan.
- ii. Two self-driven activities are proposed which will be conducted by department of Software Engineering and Department of Design.
- iii. It was suggested that, on IIC website the webpage link may be provided of DTU-DCE international Alumni Innovator.
- iv. Council decided to send requirement of three inters for IIC website development as a graphic designer, web developer, and content writer.
- v. It was decided to constitute IIC monitoring committee of four members.
- vi. Plan of activities for Academic Year 2021-22 Quarter 4 period i.e. June 2022 to August 2022 were discussed and deliberated. Finally the following activities related to I & E for various Deptt./Branches with schedule were recommended to execute in the Q4.

Guman
8/6/2022

C/81

IIC Calendar Activities for Academic Year 2021-22 Quarter 4 Plan (June 2022-August 2022)

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1. | Session on Innovation/Prototype Validation - Converting Innovation into a Startup (or) Session on Achieving "Value Proposition Fit" & "Business Fit" | Biotechnology | Dr. Asmita Das | June 2022-Aug 2022 |
| 2. | Session on Accelerators/Incubation - Opportunities for Students & Faculties - Early Stage Entrepreneurs | Computer Science and Engineering | Dr. Pawan Singh Mehra /Dr Ashish Girdhar | June 2022-Aug 2022 |
| 3. | Organise Session on "Lean Start-up & Minimum Viable Product/Business"- Boot Camp (or) Mentoring Session | Information Technology | Dr. Ritu Agarwal | June 2022-Aug 2022 |
| 4. | Session on Angel Investment/VC Funding Opportunity for Early-Stage Entrepreneurs | USME | Ms. Varsha Sehgal | June 2022-Aug 2022 |
| 5. | Session/ Panel discussion with innovation and Startup Ecosystem Enablers from the region/state/national level | Applied Physics | Prof. Vinod Singh | June 2022-Aug 2022 |
| 6. | DemoDay/Exhibition/Poster Presentation of Start-ups developed & linkage with Innovation Ambassadors for mentorship support | Humanities | Mrs. Parinita Sinha | June 2022-Aug 2022 |
| 7. | Developing Online Repository of Start-ups Developed/incubated and Way forward plan | Applied Mathematics | Dr. Vivek Kumar Aggarwal | June 2022-Aug 2022 |

Important Day Celebration Activities for IIC Academic Year 2021-22

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|
| 1. | World Entrepreneurs Day | Software | Prof. Ruchika Malhotra/ Ms. Priya Singh | 21 August 2022 |

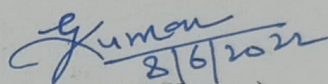
Guman
8/6/2022

cm
c/80

IIC Self-driven Activities for Academic Year 2021-22 Quarter 4 Plan
(June 2022-August 2022)

| Sr. No. | Activity/Session | Dept./ Branch/Society | Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. | Role of Innovation and Research under National Education policy (NEP) 2020 | IRD | Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi/ Prof. Ruchika Malhotra | June 2022 to August 2022 |
| 2. | Student Design Challenge | Department of Design | Dr. Ravinder Singh | June 2022 to August 2022 |

The meeting ended with vote of thanks.

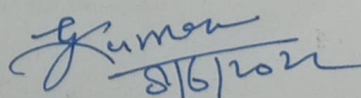

(Prof. Girish Kumar)
Convenor, IIC
(CEO, DTU-IIF)

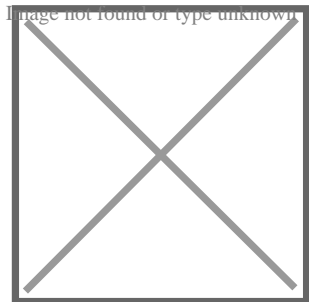
File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/ 04/2020-21/ 74

Date: 08.06.2022

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. PA to Registrar for kind information to Registrar, DTU
3. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD, President IIC
4. All IIC members
5. Guard file


(Prof. Girish Kumar)
Convenor, IIC
(CEO, DTU-IIF)



IIC Report Details



Delhi Technological University , Delhi , NEAR ROHINI SECTOR 17

Activity Report submitted for the academic year 2021-22

| S.NO. | ACTIVITY | TOTAL SUBMISSION | STATUS |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Self Driven | 12 | Verified - 10 Disapproved - 2 |
| 2 | IIC Calender Activity | 25 | Verified - 25 |
| 3 | Celebration | 9 | Verified - 9 |
| 4 | MIC Driven | 5 | Verified - 5 |

This report is electronically generated against report submitted on Institution's Innovation Council Portal.

| S.No | Academic Yr | Quarter | Activity Category | Activity Name | Activity Theme | From Date | To Date |
|------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 2021-22 | Quarter I | Self Driven | Business Model Innovation | Startup | 09-06-2021 | 09-06-2021 |
| 2 | 2021-22 | Quarter I | Self Driven | Entrepreneur and Entrepreneurship innovations in startup | Entrepreneurship | 09/14/2021 | 09/14/2021 |
| 3 | 2021-22 | Quarter I | Self Driven | Innovation and Entrepreneurship | Entrepreneurship | 09/18/2021 | 09/18/2021 |
| 4 | 2021-22 | Quarter I | Self Driven | Business Model Canvas | Entrepreneurship | 09/25/2021 | 09/25/2021 |
| 5 | 2021-22 | Quarter I | Self Driven | Time, Stress and Network Management | Startup | 09/27/2021 | 09/27/2021 |
| 6 | 2021-22 | Quarter I | Self Driven | Entrepreneurial Ecosystem and Start-up | Entrepreneurship | 09/30/2021 | 09/30/2021 |
| 7 | 2021-22 | Quarter I | Self Driven | Innovations and Entrepreneurship | Startup | 09/18/2021 | 09/18/2021 |
| 8 | 2021-22 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | Workshop on “Entrepreneurship and Innovation as Career Opportunity”; | Entrepreneurship | 11/24/2021 | 11/24/2021 |
| 9 | 2021-22 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | My Story - Motivational Session by Successful Innovators. | Startup | 11/26/2021 | 11/26/2021 |
| 10 | 2021-22 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | My Story - Motivational Session by Successful Entrepreneur/Start-up founder. | Entrepreneurship | 11/25/2021 | 11/25/2021 |
| 11 | 2020-21 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | Exposure and field visit for problem identification | R&D and Innovation | 11/13/2021 | 11/13/2021 |
| 12 | 2021-22 | Quarter I | Celebration | National Pollution Control Day | R&D and Innovation | 12-02-2021 | 12-02-2021 |
| 13 | 2021-22 | Quarter I | Celebration | National Education Day | R&D and Innovation | 11-11-2021 | 11-11-2021 |
| 14 | 2021-22 | Quarter I | Celebration | National Energy Conservation Day(India) | Design Thinking & Critical Thinking | 12/14/2021 | 12/14/2021 |
| 15 | 2021-22 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | Pitching Event for Ideas Scouted & linkage with Innovation Ambassadors for mentorship support. | Entrepreneurship | 11/25/2021 | 11/29/2021 |
| 16 | 2021-22 | Quarter II | MIC Driven | AKAM | Innovation | 11-01-2022 | 13-01-2022 |
| 17 | 2021-22 | Quarter II | MIC Driven | AKAM | Innovation | 11-01-2022 | 13-01-2022 |
| 18 | 2021-22 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | Session on Problem Solving and Ideation Workshop | Entrepreneurship | 11/30/2021 | 11/30/2021 |
| 19 | 2021-22 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Pitching Event for PoCs developed & linkage with Innovation Ambassadors for mentorship support. | R&D and Innovation | 02-12-2022 | 02-12-2022 |
| 20 | 2021-22 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Workshop on Entrepreneurship Skill, Attitude and Behavior Development | Entrepreneurship | 02/26/2022 | 02/26/2022 |
| 21 | 2021-22 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Workshop on Design Thinking, Critical thinking and Innovation Design | Design Thinking & Critical Thinking | 01/13/2022 | 01/14/2022 |
| 22 | 2021-22 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Field/Exposure Visit to Pre-incubation units such as Fab lab, Makers Space, Design Centres, City MSME | R&D and Innovation | 02/24/2022 | 02/24/2022 |
| 23 | 2021-22 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Session on Achieving Problem-Solution Fit & Product-Market Fit | Startup | 01/15/2022 | 01/15/2022 |
| 24 | 2021-22 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Expert talk on “Process of Innovation Development & Technology Readiness Level (TRL) | R&D and Innovation | 02/24/2022 | 02/24/2022 |
| 25 | 2021-22 | Quarter II | Celebration | National Science Day | R&D and Innovation | 02/28/2022 | 02/28/2022 |
| 26 | 2021-22 | Quarter II | Self Driven | Structuring Financial Products for Venture Capital Investment | Startup | 01/24/2022 | 01/24/2022 |
| 27 | 2021-22 | Quarter II | Self Driven | Expert Talk by Mr. Ravi Tarang | Entrepreneurship | 02/19/2022 | 02/19/2022 |
| 28 | 2021-22 | Quarter II | Self Driven | One-Week Online Faculty Development Program | R&D and Innovation | 12/20/2021 | 12/24/2021 |
| 29 | 2021-22 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Developing Online Repository of Business Plan/Prototypes Developed and Way forward plan | Design Thinking & Critical Thinking | 05/30/2022 | 05/30/2022 |
| 30 | 2021-22 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Workshop on Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs) and IP management for start up | IPR | 04/28/2022 | 04/28/2022 |
| 31 | 2021-22 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Session on “How to plan for Start-up and legal & Ethical Steps” | Startup | 05-07-2022 | 05-07-2022 |
| 32 | 2021-22 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Session/ Workshop on Business Model Canvas (BMC) | Entrepreneurship | 04/27/2022 | 04/27/2022 |
| 33 | 2021-22 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Demo Day/Exhibition/Poster Presentation of Business Plan/Prototype developed & | Entrepreneurship | 05/26/2022 | 05/26/2022 |
| 34 | 2021-22 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Field/Exposure Visit to Incubation Unit/Patent Facilitation Centre/Technology Transfer Centre | Incubation and Pre Incubation | 05/25/2022 | 05/27/2022 |
| 35 | 2021-22 | Quarter III | Celebration | National Technology Day | R&D and Innovation | 05-11-2022 | 05-11-2022 |
| 36 | 2021-22 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Workshop on Prototype/Process Design and Development - Prototyping | Design Thinking & Critical Thinking | 05/26/2022 | 05/26/2022 |
| 37 | 2021-22 | Quarter III | Celebration | World Earth Day | Design Thinking & Critical Thinking | 04/22/2022 | 04/22/2022 |
| 38 | 2021-22 | Quarter III | Celebration | World Intellectual Property Day | IPR | 04/26/2022 | 04/26/2022 |
| 39 | 2021-22 | Quarter II | Self Driven | International Conference on Design and Materials | R&D and Innovation | 01/27/2022 | 01/30/2022 |
| 40 | 2021-22 | Quarter IV | Celebration | World Environment Day | Design Thinking & Critical Thinking | 05-06-2022 | 05-06-2022 |
| 41 | 2021-22 | Quarter IV | IIC Calender | Developing Online Repository of Start-ups Developed/incubated and Way forward plan | Startup | 07/23/2022 | 07/23/2022 |
| 42 | 2021-22 | Quarter IV | IIC Calender | Session/ Panel discussion with innovation and Start-up Ecosystem Enablers from the region/state/national level | Startup | 08/29/2022 | 08/29/2022 |
| 43 | 2021-22 | Quarter IV | MIC Driven | Out of the box thinking for problem solving | Design Thinking & Critical Thinking | 06/28/2022 | 06/28/2022 |
| 44 | 2021-22 | Quarter IV | IIC Calender | Session on Accelerators/Incubation - Opportunities for Students & Faculties - Early Stage Entrepreneurs | Incubation and Pre Incubation | 08/20/2022 | 08/20/2022 |
| 45 | 2021-22 | Quarter IV | IIC Calender | Session on Innovation/Prototype Validation “ Converting Innovation into a Start-up or Session on Achieving | R&D and Innovation | 07/29/2022 | 07/29/2022 |
| 46 | 2021-22 | Quarter IV | IIC Calender | Organise Session on “Lean Start-up & Minimum Viable Product/Business”- Boot Camp (or) Mentoring Session | Startup | 08/17/2022 | 08/17/2022 |
| 47 | 2021-22 | Quarter IV | IIC Calender | Session on Angel Investment/VC Funding Opportunity for Early Stage Entrepreneurs. | Entrepreneurship | 08/30/2022 | 08/30/2022 |
| 48 | 2021-22 | Quarter IV | MIC Driven | Participation of IIC Institutions in IIC Regional Meets | Incubation and Pre Incubation | 07/26/2022 | 07/26/2022 |
| 49 | 2021-22 | Quarter IV | Self Driven | STUDENT DESIGN CHALLENGE 2022 | Design Thinking & Critical Thinking | 08/17/2022 | 08/31/2022 |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|
| 50 | 2021-22 | Quarter IV MIC Driven | IIC Annual Report | Innovation | 13-08-2022 | 31-08-2022 |
| 51 | 2021-22 | Quarter IV Celebration | World Entrepreneurs Day | Entrepreneurship | 08/19/2022 | 08/22/2022 |



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established under Govt. of Delhi Act 6 of 2009

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI-42

F.No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/204

Date: 27.03.2021

MEETING NOTICE

A meeting of the committee **Institute Innovation Council (IIC)** is scheduled to be held on 05.04.2021 at 3.00 pm in the online mode. The details are given below:

Date : 05.04.2021
Time : 3.00 PM
Venue/Mode : Online
Agenda : 1. Review of Quarter-3 Activities
: 2. The execution plan of activities as per the proposed IIC calendar Activities for Academic Year 2020-21 (Semester –II) in Quarter 4 period April 2021 to June 2021.

All committee members are requested to please attend the meeting as per schedule given above.

(Dr. Girish Kumar)
Convenor-IIC DTU (CEO, DTU-IIF)

Copy to:

1. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD, President IIC-DTU
2. Prof. Amit Kumar Srivastava, Assoc. Dean (OEA), Member
3. Dr. Pushpendra Singh, Visiting Consultants EDC, Member
4. Dr. Ruchika Malhotra, Assoc. Dean (IRD), Member
5. Dr. Gurjit Kaur, Co-coordinator (IPR Cell), Member
6. Guard file



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI – 110042

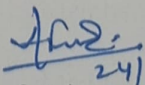
File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/

The first council meeting of Institution's Innovation Council (IIC), **Delhi Technological University** was called by IIC President **Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi** to discuss upon the formulation and function of IIC & shared roles and responsibility among newly joined council members as per the guidelines of MHRD's Innovation cell.

| Sr. No. | Name of Member | Member Type (Teaching/ Non-teaching / External Expert) | Key Role/ Position assigned in IIC |
|---------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| 1. | Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD | Teaching | President |
| 2. | Prof. Amit Kumar Srivastava Assoc. Dean (OEA), | Teaching | Member |
| 3. | Dr. Pushpendra Singh, Visiting Consultants EDC | Non-Teaching | Member |
| 4. | Dr. Ruchika Malhotra, Assoc. Dean (IRD) | Teaching | Member |
| 5. | Dr. Gurjit Kaur, Co-coordinator (IPR Cell) | Teaching | Member |
| 6. | Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Member |

The council members met and discussed about the objective of IIC, type of activities (IIC calendar and Self-Driven), features of IIC portal for monthly report submission mechanism. The council members also discussed about collaborations with organisations to accelerate the activities of IIC. The council also deliberated on **quarterly action plan** in synchronisation with activities and initiatives of other departments, centres and facilities in the Institute working towards promoting IPR, Innovation and Start up.

The council unanimously decided to carry out all the IIC activities in regular basis throughout the year and meet regularly in beginning of every quarter to review the progress made in previous quarter and also to plan for upcoming quarter. The council has agreed to convene next meeting on **first week of April, 2021**.


24/4/21
Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi,
Dean IRD
(IIC President)

Date:

Place:

* Minutes of meeting to be attached

** Attendance sheet of all the members to be attached



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/

Date: 18.02.2021

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Registrar
3. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD, President IIC
4. Prof. Amit Kumar Srivastava, Assoc. Dean (OEA), Member IIC
5. Dr. Pushpendra Singh, Visiting Consultant EDC, Member IIC
6. Dr. Ruchika Malhotra, Assoc. Dean (IRD), Member IIC
7. Dr. Gurjit Kaur, Co-coordinator (IPR Cell), Member IIC
8. Guard file.

(Dr. Girish Kumar)
Convenor-IIC (CEO, DTU-IIF)



DTU-IIF

DTU INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION

[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by

DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

| | | |
|----|---|------------------------------|
| 3. | Session/ Workshop on Business Model Canvas (BMC) | Delhi School of Management |
| 4. | Business Plan/Prototype Competition to Invite Innovative Business Models from Students | Department of Design |
| 5. | Session on "How to plan for Start-up and legal & Ethical Steps | USME |
| 6. | Interactive Session/Mentoring Session with "Successful Start-up founders" (Entrepreneurs in Campus) | E-Cell DTU |
| 7. | Workshop on Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs) and IP management for start up | IPR Cell |
| 8. | Mentorship Session for Innovators (or) Student Entrepreneurs through experts and (or) Innovation Ambassadors/Innovation Agent | Civil Engineering Department |
| 9. | Orientation session for all students & faculties of Institute by Innovation Ambassador(s). | HRDC |

End Date: Before 31st March 2021.

All concerned HODs are requested to conduct these one day activities before 31st March 2021. After completion of the activity the report may be submitted to the Convenor, Institute Innovation Council, DTU & CEO, DTU IIF for onward submission to MoE Government of India. The necessary format is enclosed which is to be filled after the completion of the event.

For any query/clarification undersigned may be contacted.

(Dr. Girish Kumar)

Convenor, Institute Innovation Council-DTU

(CEO, DTU-IIF)



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
(FORMERLY DELHI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING)
SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI-110042

File No. DTU/IIF/IIC/ 2020-21/04/164

Date: 11.02.2021

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

A meeting of the following Institute's Innovation Council (IIC) members was held on 10/02/2021 at 12 noon in online mode to plan and execute the activities related to Innovation and Entrepreneurship as per the IIC Calendar of activities for academic year 2020-21(Semester-II) in Quarter 3 period i.e. January 2021 to March 2021.

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD, | President |
| 2. Prof. Amit Kumar Srivastava, Assoc. Dean (OEA), | Member |
| 3. Dr. Pushpendra Singh, Visiting Consultant EDC | Member |
| 4. Dr. Ruchika Malhotra, Assoc. Dean (IRD) | Member |
| 5. Dr. Gurjit Kaur, Co-coordinator (IPR Cell) | Member |
| 6. Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO, DTU-IIF | Convener |

The following matters were discussed and decisions were taken in the meeting:

- Upgradation (of existing council) at University level was discussed and agreed. Convenor of IIC was entrusted to initiate a proposal to include additional members in the categories of faculty coordinators for various IIC activities, student members and external members as per MoE IIC formation guidelines for approval from Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
- The progress of Q2 was reviewed and due to Covid-19 pandemic situation the IIC could execute limited number of activities in Q2.
- The execution plan of activities as per the proposed IIC calendar Activities for Academic Year 2020-21 (Semester-II) in Quarter 3 period i.e. January 2021 to March 2021 were discussed and deliberated. Finally the following activities for various Deptt./Branches with schedule were recommended to execute in the Q3 with thrust area (Prototype, Design, Process Development for business model/Process/Services):

G. Kumar
11/2/2021

Quarter 3 Plan

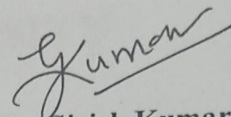
Theme: Prototype, Design, Process Development for Business Model/ Process/ Services

| Sr. No. | Activity | Mandatory/ Elective | Date/ Period | Deptt./Branch |
|---------|---|------------------------|---|---|
| 1. | IIC Council Meeting- Review of Q2 progress and Planning of Q3. | Mandatory | 10/02/2021 | IIF |
| 2. | Field/Exposure Visit to Incubation Unit/Patent Facilitation Centre/ Technology Transfer Centre/ Co-working spaces | Elective | NA | |
| 3. | Workshop on Prototype/ Process Design and Development - Prototyping | Elective | One day during (January-March, 2021) | Mechanical Engg. Deptt. |
| 4. | Session/ Workshop on Business Model Canvas (BMC) | Elective | | Delhi School of Management |
| 5. | Business Plan/Prototype Competition to Invite Innovative Business Models from Students | Elective | | Department of Design |
| 6. | Session on "How to plan for Start-up and legal & Ethical Steps | Elective | | University School of Management & Entrepreneurships |
| 7. | Interactive Session/Mentoring Session with "Successful Start-up founders" (Entrepreneurs in Campus) | Elective | | E-Cell DTU |
| 8. | Workshop on Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs) and IP management for start up | Elective | | IPR Cell |
| 9. | Mentorship Session for Innovators (or) Student Entrepreneurs through experts and (or) Innovation Ambassadors/Innovation Agent | Elective | | Civil Engineering Department |
| 10. | Orientation session for all students & faculties of Institute by Innovation Ambassador(s). | Mandatory | | HRDC |

Guman
11/02/2021

- iv. IIC authorized the Convener to update the information related to up gradation of IIC and activities conducted in the university time to time at MoE website.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair:



(Dr. Girish Kumar)

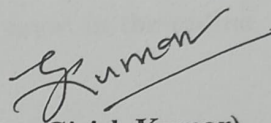
Convener- IIC DTU (CEO, DTU-IIF)

File No. DTU/IIF/IIC/ 2020-21/04/164

Date: 11.02.2021

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. PA to Registrar for kind information to Registrar
3. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD, President IIC
4. Prof. Amit Kumar Srivastava, Assoc. Dean (OEA), Member
5. Dr. Pushpendra Singh, Visiting Consultant EDC, Member
6. Dr. Ruchika Malhotra, Assoc. Dean (IRD), Member
7. Dr. Gurjit Kaur, Co-coordinator (IPR Cell), Member
8. Guard file.



(Dr. Girish Kumar)

Convener- IIC DTU (CEO, DTU-IIF)



DTU-IIF

INNOVATION AND INCUBATION FOUNDATION
[Pursuant to sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8 the
Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014] promoted by
DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
(Estd. By Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009)

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04 2020-21/

To,

Date: 18.02.2021

HOD Department of Mechanical Engineering

HOD Delhi School of Management

HOD Department of Design

HOD Department of Civil Engineering

Director, University School of Management & Entrepreneurships (East campus)

Director, HRDC

Coordinator, IPR Cell

Faculty Advisor, E-Cell DTU

CEO, DTU-IIF

Sub: Institute Innovation Council (IIC) calendar activities plan for the Academic Year 2020-2021 in quarter 3 (January-March 2021)

Sir/Madam,

As per the recommendation of the Institute Innovation Council (IIC) of DTU and the mandate of Innovation Cell, Ministry of Education (MoE) GOI, the Competent Authority has approved the following one day programmes to be conducted by the respective departments in quarter III (January-March) of academic year 2020-21.

| Sr. No. | Activity | To be conducted by Department / Branch |
|---------|---|--|
| 1. | IIC Council Meeting- Review of Q2 progress and Planning of Q3. | IIF |
| 2. | Workshop on Prototype/ Process Design and Development - Prototyping | Mech. Engg. Deptt |

REGISTERED ADDRESS: MAIN BAWANA ROAD, SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, DELHI, North West, Delhi, India, 110042

Phone No.: +91-11-27852207 (Direct), Extension: 2801, email: dtu.iif@gmail.com & dtuiif@dtu.ac.in

CIN: U74999DL2016NPL305531

g. Kumar



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009
(FORMERLY DELHI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING)
BAWANA ROAD, DELHI-110042

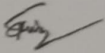
F.DTU/Reg/OO/2019-20/4106/2521

Dated: 01.02.2021

OFFICE ORDER

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Govt. of India has introduced 'Atal Ranking of Institutions on Innovation Achievements (ARIIA)' to systematically rank education institutions and universities primarily on innovation related indicators. The Hon'ble Vice Chancellor has approved the formation of a Committee "Institute Innovation Council" to plan and execute the activities related to Innovation & Entrepreneurship as per the guidelines of MHRD. The Composition of the Committee is as under :-

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 1. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean (IRD) | Chairperson & President |
| 2. Prof. Amit Kumar Srivastava, Assoc. Dean (OEA) | Member |
| 3. Dr. Pushpendra Singh, Visiting Consultant, EDC | Member |
| 4. Dr. Ruchika Malhotra, Associate Dean (IRD) & Co-Ordinator (Ranking) | Member |
| 5. Dr. Gurjit Kaur, Co-Coordinator (IPR Cell) | Member |
| 6. Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO, DTU-IIF | Co-Ordinator & Member Secy. |

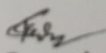

(Prof. Samsher)
Registrar

Dated: 01.02.2021

F.DTU/Reg/OO/2019-20/4106/2521

Copy to :

1. PA to VC for kind information of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Prof. A. Trivedi, Dean (IRD) & Chairperson/President of the Committee
3. Prof. Amit Kumar Srivastava, Associate Dean (OEA) & Member of the Committee
4. Dr. Pushpendra, Visiting Consultant, EDC & Member of the Committee
5. Dr. Ruchika Malhotra, Associate Dean (IRD) & Member of the Committee
6. Dr. Gurjit Kaur, Co-coordinator (IPR Cell), E& C Deptt. & Member of the Committee
7. Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO, DTU-IIF & Co-Ordinator/Member Secy of the Committee


(Prof. Samsher)
Registrar



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
(FORMERLY DELHI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING)
SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI-110042

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/14

Date: 12.04.2021

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

A meeting of the following Institute's Innovation Council (IIC) members was held on 08/04/2021 at 3:00 pm in online mode to plan and execute the activities related to Innovation and Entrepreneurship as per the IIC Calendar of activities for academic year 2020-21 (Semester-II) in Quarter 4 period i.e. April 2021 to June 2021.

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD, | President |
| 2. Prof. Amit Kumar Srivastava, Assoc. Dean (OEA), | Member |
| 3. Prof. Gurjit Kaur, Co-coordinator (IPR Cell) | Member |
| 4. Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO, DTU-IIF | Convener |

Dr. Pushpendra Singh, Visiting Consultant EDC and Prof. Ruchika Malhotra, HOD (SW) could not attend the meeting due to their other engagements.

The following matters were discussed and decisions were taken in the meeting:

- i. The progress of Q3 was reviewed. The Convenor IIC informed that nine activities were conducted successfully as per the plan and data of eight activities already submitted to the MIC, GoI portal.
- ii. It was decided that the departments should maintain the data of events conducted so that it can be used at the time of participation in Accreditation/ Ranking.
- iii. The execution plan of activities as per the proposed IIC calendar Activities for Academic Year 2020-21 (Semester-II) in Quarter 4 period i.e. April 2021 to June 2021 were discussed and deliberated. Finally the following activities for various Deptt./Branches with schedule were recommended to execute in the Q4 with thrust area (Awareness about Startup and related Ecosystem).

G. Kumar
12/4/21

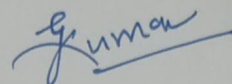
Quarter 4 Plan (April-June 2021)

Theme: Awareness about Startup and related Ecosystem

| Sr. No. | Activity | Deptt./Branch | Coordinator (s) | Date/Period |
|---------|---|----------------------|--|----------------|
| 1. | IIC Council Meeting- Review of Q3 progress and Planning of Q4 | IIF | Dr. Girish Kumar | April, 2021 |
| 2. | Session on Prototype Validation - Converting Prototype into a Startup | IT | Ms. Ritu Agarwal | May/June, 2021 |
| 3. | Session on Accelerators/Incubation - Opportunities for Students & Faculties -Early Stage Entrepreneurs | Applied Chemistry | Dr. Ram Singh | May/June, 2021 |
| 4. | Organise Session on "Lean Start-up & Minimum Viable Product/Business"- Boot Camp (or) Mentoring Session | USME | Dr. Ratnam Mishra | May/June, 2021 |
| 5. | Session on Angel Investment/VC Funding Opportunity for Early Stage Entrepreneurs | DSM | Ms. Deepali Malhotra | May/June, 2021 |
| 6. | Session on Building an Innovation/ product fit for market | Department of Design | Prof. Ranganath M Singari/ Ms. Taruna Singh | May/June, 2021 |
| 7. | Session/ Panel discussion with innovation and Startup Ecosystem Enablers from the region/state/national level | ECE | Dr. Varun Sangwan | May/June, 2021 |
| 8. | Orientation session for all students & faculties of Institute by Innovation Ambassador | Applied Physics | Dr. Vinod Singh | May/June, 2021 |
| 9. | Semester Break: Internship at startup. | IIF/ T & P | Dr. Girish Kumar/ Prof. Anil Parihar | May/June, 2021 |

G. Kumar
12/4/21

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the chair.



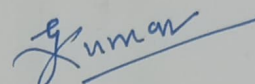
(Dr. Girish Kumar)
Convener (CEO, DTU-IIF)

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/14

Date: 12.04.2021

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. PA to Registrar
3. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD, President IIC
4. Prof. Amit Kumar Srivastava, Assoc. Dean (OEA), Member
5. Dr. Pushpendra Singh, Visiting Consultant EDC, Member
6. Prof. Ruchika Malhotra, Assoc. Dean (IRD), Member
7. Prof. Gurjit Kaur, Co-coordinator (IPR Cell), Member
8. Guard file.



(Dr. Girish Kumar)
Convener (CEO, DTU-IIF)



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI - 110042

28/-

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/23

Date: 10.05.2021

To,

HOD Department of IT

HOD Department of Applied Chemistry

HOD Department of USME

HOD Delhi School of Management

HOD Department of Design

HOD Department of ECE

HOD Department of Applied Physics

HOD Department of T & P

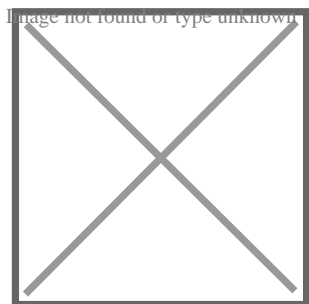
CEO, DTU-IIF

Sub: Institute Innovation Council (IIC) calendar activities plan for the Academic Year 2020-21(Semester-II) in Quarter 4 period i.e. April 2021 to June 2021.

Sir/Madam,

As per the recommendation of the Institute Innovation Council (IIC) of DTU and the mandate of Innovation Cell, Ministry of Education (MoE) GOI, the Competent Authority has approved the following one day programmes to be conducted in online/offline mode by the respective departments 2020-21(Semester-II) in Quarter 4 period i.e. April 2021 to June 2021.

| Sr. No. | Activity | Deptt./ Branch | Faculty Coordinator (s) | Date/ Period |
|---------|---|----------------------|---|----------------|
| 1. | IIC Council Meeting- Review of Q3 progress and Planning of Q4 | IIF | Dr. Girish Kumar | April, 2021 |
| 2. | Session on Prototype Validation - Converting Prototype into a Startup | IT | Ms. Ritu Agarwal | May/June, 2021 |
| 3. | Session on Accelerators/Incubation - Opportunities for Students & Faculties -Early Stage Entrepreneurs | Applied Chemistry | Dr. Ram Singh | May/June, 2021 |
| 4. | Organise Session on "Lean Start-up & Minimum Viable Product/Business"- Boot Camp (or) Mentoring Session | USME | Dr. Ratnam Mishra | May/June, 2021 |
| 5. | Session on Angel Investment/VC Funding Opportunity for Early Stage Entrepreneurs | DSM | Ms. Deepali Malhotra | May/June, 2021 |
| 6. | Session on Building an Innovation/ product fit for market | Department of Design | Prof. Ranganath M Singari/ Ms. Taruna Singh | May/June, 2021 |
| 7. | Session/ Panel discussion with innovation and Startup Ecosystem Enablers from the region/state/national level | ECE | Dr. Varun Sangwan | May/June, 2021 |



IIC Report Details



Delhi Technological University , Delhi , NEAR ROHINI SECTOR 17

Activity Report submitted for the academic year 2020-21

| S.NO. | ACTIVITY | TOTAL SUBMISSION | STATUS |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | IIC Calender Activity | 29 | Verified - 29 |
| 2 | MIC Driven | 4 | Verified - 4 |
| 3 | Self Driven | 3 | Disapproved - 1 Verified - 2 |

This report is electronically generated against report submitted on Institution's Innovation Council Portal.

| S.No | Academic Yr | Quarter | Activity Category | Activity Name | Activity Theme | From Date | To Date |
|------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 2020-21 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | Orientation Session on National Education Policy (with a focus on Innovation and entrepreneurship | R&D and Innovation | 09/22/2020 | 09/22/2020 |
| 2 | 2020-21 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | My Story - Motivational Session by Successful Innovators | Startup | 08/25/2020 | 08/25/2020 |
| 3 | 2020-21 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | IIC Council formation or upgradation (of existing council) at Institute level | Other | 08-03-2020 | 08-03-2020 |
| 4 | 2020-21 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | Panel Discussion on Atmanirbhar Bharat- Vocal for Local, Make In India for the world. | Other | 09/28/2020 | 09/28/2020 |
| 5 | 2020-21 | Quarter I | IIC Calender | My Story - Motivational Session by Successful Entrepreneur/Startup founder. | Entrepreneurship | 10/24/2020 | 10/24/2020 |
| 6 | 2020-21 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Semester Break : Internship at startup | Startup | 12-11-2020 | 01-05-2021 |
| 7 | 2020-21 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Idea/ PoC pitching & validation and Institute level PoC competition. Submission of Idea/PoC on IIC Portal | Entrepreneurship | 12/17/2020 | 12/18/2020 |
| 8 | 2020-21 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Session on identifying Intellectual Property component at the early stage of Innovation | IPR | 01-05-2021 | 01-05-2021 |
| 9 | 2020-21 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Session on Process of Innovation Development | R&D and Innovation | 11/24/2020 | 11/24/2020 |
| 10 | 2020-21 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | Orientation Session on National Innovation and Startup Policy (NISP) | Startup | 01-08-2021 | 01-08-2021 |
| 11 | 2020-21 | Quarter II | IIC Calender | IIC Council Meeting- Review of Q1 progress and Planning for Q2. | Other | 11-02-2020 | 11-02-2020 |
| 12 | 2020-21 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Session/ Workshop on Business Model Canvas (BMC) | Entrepreneurship | 03/19/2021 | 03/19/2021 |
| 13 | 2020-21 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Business Plan/Prototype Competition to Invite Innovative Business Models from Students | Entrepreneurship | 03/20/2021 | 03/20/2021 |
| 14 | 2020-21 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Mentorship Session for Innovators (or) Student Entrepreneurs through experts and (or) Innovation Ambassadors | Entrepreneurship | 03/27/2021 | 03/27/2021 |
| 15 | 2020-21 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | IIC Council Meeting- Review of Q2 progress and Planning of Q3. | Startup | 02-10-2021 | 02-10-2021 |
| 16 | 2020-21 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Workshop on Prototype/Process Design and Development - Prototyping | R&D and Innovation | 03-12-2021 | 03-12-2021 |
| 17 | 2020-21 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | One day online workshop on "How to Plan for Start-ups and Legal & Ethical Issues" | Startup | 03/22/2021 | 03/22/2021 |
| 18 | 2020-21 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Interactive Session/Mentoring Session with "Successful Start-up founders" (Entrepreneurs in Campus) | Entrepreneurship | 03/25/2021 | 03/25/2021 |
| 19 | 2020-21 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Orientation session for all students & faculties of Institute by Innovation Ambassador(s). | Design Thinking & Critical Thinking | 03/13/2021 | 03/13/2021 |
| 20 | 2020-21 | Quarter III | IIC Calender | Workshop on Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs) and IP management for start up | IPR | 03/16/2021 | 03/16/2021 |
| 21 | 2020-21 | Quarter IV | IIC Calender | IIC Council Meeting- Review of Q3 progress and Planning of Q4 | Startup | 04-08-2021 | 04-08-2021 |
| 22 | 2020-21 | Quarter III | MIC Driven | Session on Why IP is important in academia? | IPR | 04/26/2021 | 04/26/2021 |
| 23 | 2020-21 | Quarter IV | IIC Calender | Organise Session on "Lean Start-up & Minimum Viable Product/Business"- Boot Camp (or)Mentoring Session | Entrepreneurship | 06/28/2021 | 06/28/2021 |
| 24 | 2020-21 | Quarter IV | IIC Calender | Session/ Panel discussion with innovation and Startup Ecosystem Enablers from the region/state/national level | Startup | 06/23/2021 | 06/23/2021 |
| 25 | 2020-21 | Quarter IV | IIC Calender | Session on Angel Investment/VC Funding Opportunity for Early Stage Entrepreneurs. | Entrepreneurship | 05/29/2021 | 05/29/2021 |
| 26 | 2020-21 | Quarter IV | IIC Calender | Orientation session for all students & faculties of Institute by Innovation Ambassador | R&D and Innovation | 06/29/2021 | 06/29/2021 |
| 27 | 2020-21 | Quarter IV | IIC Calender | Session on Accelerators/Incubation - Opportunities for the Students & Faculties - Early Stage Entrepreneurs | Entrepreneurship | 06/19/2021 | 06/19/2021 |
| 28 | 2020-21 | Quarter IV | IIC Calender | Session on Building an Innovation/ product fit for market | Design Thinking & Critical Thinking | 06/25/2021 | 06/25/2021 |
| 29 | 2020-21 | Quarter IV | IIC Calender | Session on Prototype Validation - Converting Prototype into a Start-up | Startup | 06/26/2021 | 06/26/2021 |
| 30 | 2020-21 | Quarter IV | Self Driven | 3D Printing in Product Design | Design Thinking & Critical Thinking | 07-05-2021 | 07-09-2021 |
| 31 | 2020-21 | Quarter IV | Self Driven | Adobe Creative Cloud | Design Thinking & Critical Thinking | 06-12-2021 | 06-12-2021 |
| 32 | 2020-21 | Quarter III | MIC Driven | talk on "From your Ph.D./ Masters Thesis to a start-up | Design Thinking & Critical Thinking | 08-11-2021 | 08-11-2021 |
| 33 | 2020-21 | Quarter IV | MIC Driven | National Webinar on Research, Innovation and Ranking | R&D and Innovation | 08-11-2021 | 08-11-2021 |
| 34 | 2020-21 | Quarter IV | IIC Calender | Semester Break : Internship at startup. | Startup | 06-01-2021 | 07/26/2021 |
| 35 | 2020-21 | Quarter IV | Self Driven | Business Model Innovation | Entrepreneurship | 09-06-2021 | 09-06-2021 |
| 36 | 2020-21 | Quarter IV | MIC Driven | IIC Annual Report | Innovation | 13-08-2021 | 31-08-2021 |

IIC - Innovation Ambassador and impact lecture series



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI - 110042

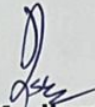
File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/33

Date: 29.06.2021

OFFICE ORDER

The competent authority is pleased to nominate the following faculty members to attend the foundation level training for Innovation Ambassadors to be conducted by Innovation cell, AICTE, MoE, Govt. of India. The schedule of the training from MoE shall be communicated through Convener, IIC DTU.

| Name of Officer/Designation |
|---|
| Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO, DTU-IIF |
| Dr. Rajesh Kumar Yadav, Asst. Prof., CSE Deptt. |
| Dr. Ravindra Singh, Asst. Prof., DoD Deptt. |
| Dr. Ratnam Mishra, Asst. Prof., USME Deptt. |
| Sh. Partha Pratim Das, Asst. Prof., DoD Deptt. |



(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/33

Date: 29.06.2021

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Prof. A. K Trivedi, Dean IRD, President, IIC
3. Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU-IIF, Convener, IIC
4. Nominated faculty members
5. Office file


(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI – 110042

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/32

Date: 29.06.2021

OFFICE ORDER

The competent authority is pleased to nominate Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU-IIF as Coordinator from the University for the Impact Lecture Series Program and the Mentor-Mantee Program of .Innovation Cell, AICTE, MoE, Govt. of India.

(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/32

Date: 29.06.2021

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Prof. A. K Trivedi, Dean IRD, President, IIC
3. Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO, DTU-IIF
5. Office file

(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI – 110042

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/ 31

Date: 29.06.2021

OFFICE ORDER

This is in continuation of the Office Order No. F. DTU/Reg/OO/2019-20/4106/2521 dated 01.02.2021, the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor is pleased to nominate external/faculty/student members for additional roles in the existing Institute Innovation Council (IIC) as per Innovation Cell, MoE, GoI the IIC constitution:

| Name of Members/ Officer | Designation/Role |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Dr. Manoj Saxena, CEO, Net Edge Computing Solution Pvt. Ltd., India | Vice President, IIC |
| Prof. Gurjit Kaur, Professor, ECE, DTU | IPR activity coordinator, IIC |
| Dr. Rajesh Kumar Yadav, Asst. Prof., CSE, DTU | Internship coordinator, IIC |
| Dr. Ratnam Mishra, Asst. Prof., USME, DTU | Start-up activity coordinator, IIC |
| Dr. Ravindra Singh, Asst. Prof., DoD, DTU | Innovation activity coordinator, IIC |
| Sh. Partha Pratim Das, Asst. Prof., DoD, DTU | Social Media coordinator, IIC |
| Name of student Representative | Designation/Role |
| Anshuman Pandey (2K19/BD/67) | Innovation activity coordinator |
| A. Narmadha (2K19/BD/01) | Innovation activity coordinator |
| Vanshika Kakkar (2K20/IMBA/08)) | Start-up activity coordinator |
| Gajanand Gupta (2K18/CEME/19) | Start-up activity coordinator |
| Bhavya Jain (2k19/CO/099) | Internship activity coordinator |
| Danish Quasim (2k19/CO/109) | Internship activity coordinator |
| Anurag Chauhan (2K18/PHD/IT/007) | IPR activity coordinator |
| Rahul Gupta (2K17/PHD/ IT/007) | IPR activity coordinator |
| Nipun Bansal (2K17/PHD/IT/09) | IPR activity coordinator |
| Nikhil Kumar (2K19/BD/30) | Social media coordinator |
| Aishani Goel (2K19/BD/04) | Social media coordinator |

(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/ 31

Date: 29.06.2021

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Prof. A. K Trivedi, Dean IRD, President, IIC
3. All External/Faculty/Student members of IIC
4. Office file

(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI – 110042

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/84

Date: 24.08.2021

OFFICE ORDER

The competent authority is pleased to nominate the following members to attend the Second Phase Foundation Level Training for Innovation Ambassadors to be conducted by Innovation Cell, AICTE, MoE, Govt. of India. The schedule of the training from MoE shall be communication through Convener, IIC DTU.

| Name of Faculty/ Officer |
|---|
| Dr. Vinod Singh, Associate Professor, Applied Physics, Associate Director, HRDC |
| Mr. Sanjay Patidar, Assistant Professor, SW, Coordinator, DTU-IIF |
| Dr. Sachin Taran, Assistant Professor, ECE, Coordinator, DTU-IIF |
| Ms. Deepali Malhotra, Assistant Professor, DSM |
| Ms. Ritu Agarwal, Assistant Professor, IT |

(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/84

Date: 24.08.2021

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Prof. A.K. Trivedi, Dean IRD, President, IIC
3. Dr. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU-IIF, Convener, IIC
4. Nominated faculty members
5. Office file

(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI - 110042

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/65

Date: 26-05-2022


OFFICE ORDER

The competent authority is pleased to nominate the following members for Institute Innovation Council (IIC), DTU to plan and coordinate IIC activities in the university as per Ministry of Education (MoE) mandate:

| Sr. No. | Name of Member | Member type (Teaching/Non-teaching/External expert) | Key Role/Position assigned in IIC |
|---------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. | Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD | Teaching | President |
| 2. | Dr. Manoj Saxena, CEO, NetEdge Computing Solutions Pvt. Ltd. | External expert | Vice President |
| 3. | Prof. Girish Kumar (ME), CEO, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Convenor |
| 4. | Dr. Sachin Taran (ECE), Coordinator, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Co-Convenor |
| 5. | Dr. Ritu Agrawal (IT), Coordinator, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Innovation activity coordinator |
| 6. | Ms. Deepali Malhotra, (DSM), Coordinator, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Start-up activity coordinator |
| 7. | Dr. Anukul Pandey, Assistant Professor (ECE) | Teaching | Internship coordinator |
| 8. | Prof. Gurjeet Kaur (ECE), Deputy Coordinator, IPR Cell | Teaching | IPR activity coordinator |
| 9. | Mr. Partha Prithim Das, Assistant Professor (DOD) | Teaching | Social Media Coordinator |
| 10. | Prof. Ruchika Malhotra (SE), HOD/Associate Dean IRD | Teaching | ARIIA/NIRF Coordinator |
| 11. | Dr. Lavleen Gupta, Assistant Professor (EN) | Teaching | Member |
| 12. | Dr. Ratnam Mishra (East Campus), Coordinator, DTU-IIF | Teaching | Member |
| 13. | Mr. Arun Gupta, Energy sector, Siemens, DCE, Team lead manager | External expert | Member |
| 14. | Mr. Abhinav Mayaram, Assistant Vice President, HDFC Bank | External expert | Member |
| 15. | Mr. Prasoon, Chief General Manager, IFCI | External expert | Member |

Student Coordinators and Members:

| Sr. No. | Name of Member | Member type (Teaching/Non-teaching/External expert) | Key Role/Position assigned in IIC |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. | Ms. Riyanshi Arora | 2K19/EC/152 | Internship coordinator |
| 2. | Mr. Siddharth Basoya | 2K19/EC/185 | |
| 3. | Mr. Naman Goyal | 2K20/EC/127 | IPR activity coordinator |
| 4. | Mr. Love Jain | 2K20/EC/116 | |
| 5. | Mr. Sajal Aggarwal | 2K20-IT-124 | Innovation activity coordinator |
| 6. | Mr. Shubham Ahlawat | 2K20/IT/139 | |
| 7. | Ms. Nisha Pundir | 2k21/DMBA/78 | Start-up activity coordinator |
| 8. | Mr. Amardeep Singh | 2k21/DMBA/24 | |
| 9. | Mr. Srijan Pandey | 2K20/BD/74 | |
| 10. | Mr. Arya Prasad | 2K20/BD/14 | Social Media Coordinator |
| 11. | Mr. Dhruv Goel | 2K20/BD/26 | |
| 12. | Mr. Rithwick Sethi | 2K20/EC/165 | Member |
| 13. | Ms. Diksha Chauhan | 2K20/EC/79 | Member |
| 14. | Ms. Surbhi Lakra | 2K20/EC/215 | Member |
| 15. | Mr. Venkata Ramana Deepak Malyala | 2K12/IMBA/14 | Member |
| 16. | Mr. Mahak Bhatia | 2K12/IMBA/06 | Member |

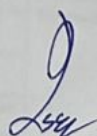

 (Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
 Registrar

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/65

Date: 26-05-2022

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Prof. A.K. Trivedi, Dean IRD, President, IIC
3. Dr. Manoj Saxena, Vice-President, IIC
4. Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU-IIF, Convener, IIC
5. Dr. Sachin Taran, Coordinator DTU-IIF, Co-Convener, IIC
6. Nominated faculty members
7. Nominated external experts
8. Nominated student members
9. Office file


 (Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
 Registrar



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009

(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI - 110042

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/136

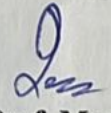
Date: 21.07.2022

OFFICE ORDER

The Competent Authority is pleased to nominate the following faculty members for participating in Ministry of Education, GOI-IIC Regional Meet for the NWRO Zone at Chandigarh University on 26th July, 2022.

| S.No. | Name and Designation of the faculty | Regional meet track |
|-------|---|---|
| 1. | Prof. Vinod Singh, Associate Director, HRDC & Professor, Applied Physics Department | National Innovation & Startup Policy (NISP) |
| 2. | Dr. Ravindra Singh, Asstt. Professor, Department of Design | Atal Ranking of Institutions on Innovation Achievements (ARIIA) |
| 3. | Sh. Sanjay Patidar, Asstt. Professor, Software Engineering Department | IPR/ Technology Transfer |
| 4. | Dr. Sachin Taran, Asstt. Professor, ECE Department | Institute Innovation Council (IIC) |

They will also participate in poster presentation on behalf of Institute Innovation Council (IIC), DTU.

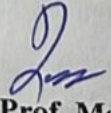

(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/136

Date: 21.07.2022

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD & President, IIC-DTU
3. Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU-IIF & Convener, IIC-DTU
4. Nominated faculty members
5. Office file


(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar



DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Established by Govt. of Delhi vide Act 6 of 2009
(Formerly Delhi College of Engineering)
SHAHBAD DAULATPUR, BAWANA ROAD, DELHI - 110042

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/119

Date: 07/07/2022

OFFICE ORDER

The Competent Authority is pleased to nominate the following faculty members for **Foundation Level Training for Innovation Ambassadors online program for IIC 4.0**, to be conducted by Ministry of Education (MoE) Cell, AICTE.

Name of Faculty/Officers:

1. Prof. Ruchika Malhotra, Associate Dean (IRD) & Member IIC 4.0
2. Dr. Lovleen Gupta, ENE, Member IIC 4.0
3. Dr. Anukul Pandey, ECE, Member, IIC 4.0
4. Prof. Raju Sarkar, Civil Engg. Deptt.
5. Prof. Vinod Singh, Applied Physics, Associate Director (HRDC)
6. Prof. Nitin Puri, Associate Dean (OEA)
7. Dr. Anup Kumar Mandpura, Faculty Advisor, E-Cell
8. Ms. Ankita Malhotra, EED
9. Dr. Pawan Singh Mehra, CSE
10. Dr. Parnita Sinha, Humanities

(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar

File No. DTU-IIF/IIC/04/2020-21/119

Date: 07/07/2022

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Prof. Ashutosh Trivedi, Dean IRD & President, IIC-DTU
3. Prof. Girish Kumar, CEO DTU-IIF & Convener, IIC-DTU
4. Nominated faculty members
5. Office file

(Prof. Madhusudan Singh)
Registrar